### SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT THREE SPRINGS, PA

DISTRICT-WIDE FEASIBILITY STUDY 21 MAY 2019



ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING PLANNING 2001 N. Front ST., BLDG#3 Harr'sburg, PA 17102 t:717.233.4556 www.eiassociates.com

# INDEX

| FEASIBILITY STUDY INTRODUCTION  | 1      |
|---|--------|
| FEASIBILITY STUDY GUIDELINES  | 2      |
| PART I • DISTRICT OVERVIEW  |        |
| DISTRICT OVERVIEW INTRODUCTION  | I-1    |
| DISTRICT OVERVIEW   | I-2    |
| PART II • DEMOGRAPHICS  |        |
| DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION INTRODUCTION  | II-1   |
| DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION SUMMARY PART A  | II-2   |
| DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION PART A  | II-4   |
| DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION SUMMARY PART B  | II-10  |
| EXISTING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM  | II-12  |
| STUDENT ENROLLMENT  | II-13  |
| PROJECTED STUDENT ENROLLMENT  | II-14  |
| STUDENT ENROLLMENT / CAPACITY EVALUATION  | II-16  |
| EXISTING GRADES K-5 ROOM SCHEDULES  | II-18  |
| EXISTING GRADES 6-12 ROOM SCHEDULES   | II-19  |
| BUILDING CAPACITY OVERVIEW  | II-20  |
| EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  | II-22  |
| PART III • FACILITIES   |        |
| FACILITIES INTRODUCTION   |        |
| FACILITIES SUMMARY  | III-2  |
| FACILITIES EVALUATION CRITERIA  | III-4  |
| PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS REPORT - SITE  |        |
| SITE ANALYSIS REPORT PREPARED BY K&W  | INSERT |
|   |        |
| PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS REPORT - FACILITIES<br>FACILITIES ANALYSIS REPORT PREPARED BY REYNOLDS | INSERT |
|   |        |
| ROCKHILL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  |        |
| GENERAL DATA  | III-9  |
| PHOTOGRAPHS   | III-10 |
| AERIAL VIEW   |        |
| EXISTING PLAN   |        |
| EXISTING GRADES K-5 ROOM SCHEDULE   |        |
| SUMMARY BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS  | III-15 |
| BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS  |        |

# INDEX

| <u>SH</u> | ADE GAP ELEMENTARY SCHOOL                            |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
| •         | GENERAL DATA   | III-25 |
| •         | PHOTOGRAPHS  | III-26 |
| •         | AERIAL VIEW  | III-28 |
| •         | EXISTING PLAN  | -      |
| •         | EXISTING GRADES K-5 ROOM SCHEDULE                    | III-30 |
| •         | SUMMARY BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS | III-31 |
| •         | BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS         | III-32 |
| <u>SP</u> | RING FARMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL                         |        |
| •         | GENERAL DATA   |        |
| •         | PHOTOGRAPHS  |        |
| •         | AERIAL VIEW  |        |
| •         | EXISTING PLAN  |        |
| •         | EXISTING GRADES K-5 ROOM SCHEDULE                    |        |
| •         | SUMMARY BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS |        |
| •         | BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS         | III-48 |
| HIG       | H SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL                             |        |
| •         | GENERAL DATA   |        |
| •         | PHOTOGRAPHS  |        |
| •         | AERIAL VIEW  |        |
| •         | EXISTING SITE PLAN                                   |        |
| •         | EXISTING PLAN  |        |
| •         | EXISTING GRADES 6-12 ROOM SCHEDULE                   | III-63 |
|           | RT IV • OPTIONS                                      |        |
|           | RODUCTION TO OPTIONS                                 |        |
|           | MMARY OF OPTIONS                                     |        |
|           | TION EXPLORATION SUMMARY                             |        |
|           | STING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM                            |        |
| PR        | OPOSED ROOM SCHEDULES                                | IV-6   |
| •         | OPTION SUMMARY (STATUS QUO)                          |        |
| •         | PROGRAM SUMMARY (STATUS QUO)                         |        |
| •         | COST SUMMARY (STATUS QUO)                            |        |
| •         | CONCEPTUAL DESIGN (STATUS QUO)                       |        |
| •         | PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT (STATUS QUO)                 | IV-22  |
|           |  |        |

# INDEX

| OPTION 1                                    |              |       |
|---|--------------|-------|
| OPTION SUMMARY                              |              | IV-25 |
| PROGRAM SUMMARY                             |              | IV-26 |
| COST SUMMARY                                |              | IV-27 |
| CONCEPTUAL DESIGN                           |              | IV-28 |
| <ul> <li>PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT</li> </ul> | NT           | IV-36 |
| OPTION 2                                    |              |       |
| OPTION SUMMARY                              |              | IV-39 |
| PROGRAM SUMMARY 2A                          |              | IV-40 |
| COST SUMMARY 2A                             |              | IV-41 |
| <ul> <li>CONCEPTUAL DESIGN 2A</li> </ul>    |              | IV-42 |
| <ul> <li>PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT</li> </ul> | NT 2A        | IV-44 |
| <ul> <li>PROGRAM SUMMARY 2B</li> </ul>      |              | IV-46 |
| COST SUMMARY 2B                             |              | IV-47 |
| CONCEPTUAL DESIGN 2B                        |              | IV-48 |
| PROJECTED REIMBURSEMEN                      | NT 2B        | IV-50 |
| OPTION 3                                    |              |       |
|   |              | IV-53 |
| PROGRAM SUMMARY 3A                          |              | IV-54 |
| COST SUMMARY 3A                             |              | IV-55 |
| CONCEPTUAL DESIGN 3A                        |              | IV-56 |
| PROJECTED REIMBURSEMEN                      | NT 3A        | IV-58 |
| PROGRAM SUMMARY 3B                          |              | IV-60 |
| COST SUMMARY 3B                             |              | IV-61 |
| CONCEPTUAL DESIGN 3B                        |              | IV-62 |
| PROJECTED REIMBURSEMEN                      | NT 3B        | IV-64 |
| OPTIONS COST SUMMARY                        |              |       |
| INTRODUCTION TO OPTIONS                     | COST SUMMARY | IV-67 |
| <ul> <li>SUMMARY OF OPTIONS</li> </ul>      |              | IV-68 |
| OPTIONS COST SUMMARY                        |              | IV-69 |
| ENERGY PORTFOLIO SURVE                      | Ύ            | IV-73 |
| PART V • APPENDIX                           |              |       |
| DEFINITIONS                                 |              | V-1   |
|   | TUDY         |       |
| AUTHORS OF THE STUDY                        |              | V-5   |
| RESUMES                                     |              | V-6   |
| COPYRIGHT NOTICE                            |              | V-7   |
| NOTES                                       |              | V-8   |
|   |              |       |

# FEASIBILITY STUDY INTRODUCTION

This Feasibility Study, completed by EI Associates, as commissioned by the Board of School Directors, is intended as a tool in evaluating the Southern Huntingdon County School District's current and future facility needs and expenditures.

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania requires that School Districts complete a Feasibility Study of all facilities owned by the School District as part of receiving State reimbursement for a PlanCon project. The study must provide an appraisal of the ability of existing schools to meet current and planned educational programs and space needs including an analysis of projected enrollment. The District-wide feasibility study requirements are outlined on the following pages.

This study has been compiled using data gathered at recent meetings with District Administrators. Visits to the buildings have been conducted to evaluate their compliance with Department of Education Standards; International Building Codes; Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry Standards; National Plumbing and Electrical Codes; and the American Disability Act Accessibility Standards. The Feasibility Study began with a tour of each existing building to evaluate its size, age, condition, suitability as an educational facility and potential for upgrading or expansion. Discussions took place with the School District, following the building tours, to confirm current and projected building usage and school programs, also to explore possible future changes in program and developments that might affect the study.

The following topics are covered within the study:

- An overview of the Southern Huntingdon County School District that considers such factors as geography, population, and wealth. Distinguishing characteristics that will have an impact on Southern Huntingdon County School District's facilities are identified such as geographically separate population centers.
- An analysis of Southern Huntingdon County School District's projected enrollment, including population projection charts 10 years into the future for grade groupings K-5, 6-12; and K-12.
- An overview of Southern Huntingdon County School District's educational program that highlights special facility needs, including curriculums that would require special design features.
- An analysis of each building's capacity as it relates to the educational program.
- Existing educational trends, future technologies, and future learning strategies/activities are considered as part of this evaluation as criteria to judge a facility and to determine its long-range usefulness as a school.
- An analysis of each building's physical condition includes the following: Current building codes, PA Department of Education Standards, energy conservation measures, and the American Disability Act Accessibility Standards (ADA). The analysis is divided into six major facility components: Site, Exterior, Interior, Mechanical / Electrical / Plumbing (MEP), Code Deficiencies, and Miscellaneous upgrades per building; as well as applicable components including Security, IT and Communications, and Educational Upgrades.
- An analysis of construction options, including cost estimates, and a summary depicting buildings, options, and costs.

# FEASIBILITY STUDY GUIDELINES

### Pennsylvania Department of Education: District-Wide Facility Study Guidelines

"District-Wide Facility Study Guidelines", which are based on the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) PlanCon-A instructions, are outlined below.

Basic Education Circular (BEC) 24 P.S. § 7-733, "School Construction Reimbursement Criteria," explains the requirement for school building district-wide facility studies as a condition for reimbursement.

School districts must develop a complete building facility study of all district educational facilities including the district administration office. The study must be completed prior to, and within two years of, the Department's receipt of the PlanCon Part A, Project Justification, submission. The study must provide an appraisal as to each facility's ability to meet current and planned educational program requirements, the degree to which the present facilities meet reasonably current construction standards, and an estimated cost of necessary repairs and improvements. Facility studies must contain documentation regarding the authors' credentials for producing the document.

The Department no longer requires the entire facility study to be submitted. In lieu of the study, Page A03, District-Wide Facility Study Certification, must be submitted. The Department of Education, however, reserves the right to request a copy of the entire district-wide facility study. Completion of a district-wide facility study is a <u>prerequisite</u> to submission of Part A. A PlanCon project must be one of the options evaluated and considered in the study.

Before the Commonwealth will consider a building project for reimbursement, school districts must demonstrate that they have evaluated all of their facilities. The purpose of the district-wide facility study is to develop a plan for addressing the **entire** school district's facility needs. The study must consider how well each building lends itself to the school district's current and planned educational program, both in terms of the building's **design** (e.g., arrangement, number, layout and size of various spaces relative to current and projected enrollment) and **structure** (e.g., soundness, compliance with codes, access, environmental conditions). When the study indicates some inadequacy or deficiency, it must provide an estimate of the cost to correct the problem.

It is important to remember that PlanCon is designed as an administrative tool with the primary purpose of documenting planning and determining subsidy. It contains assumptions that may not apply to a particular school district. PlanCon, for instance, computes full time equivalent elementary capacity based on the assumption of 25 students per room. Secondary capacity presumes a 90 percent utilization rate. Capacity for special education rooms is calculated only for reimbursement purposes. It is important that facility studies provide a clear explanation of methodologies used to determine such things as capacity and enrollment.

# FEASIBILITY STUDY GUIDELINES

### Pennsylvania Department of Education: District-Wide Facility Study Guidelines (con't)

# District-wide facility studies must contain all of the following elements and include answers to all the of questions asked:

- 1. An overview of the school district that considers such factors as geography, population, and wealth. The overview must include:
  - a. population and wealth statistics
  - b. a map showing the general location of the school district in the state or geographic region
  - c. a map of the school district showing the general location of all existing buildings and owned sites in the school district
  - d. information on any distinguishing characteristics, such as geographically separate population centers, that will have an impact on facilities
- 2. An overview of the school district's educational program. The overview must address for <u>all grades (K-12)</u>:
  - a. instructional practices or planned curriculums by grade structure (elementary, middle, secondary, etc.)
  - b. special facility needs, if applicable, needed to support planned curriculums
- 3. An analysis of projected enrollment. The analysis must include:
  - a. the likely enrollment for each grade structure ten years into the future
  - b. a discussion of the reliability of the enrollment projections
- 4. An analysis of each building's capacity as it relates to the educational program. The analysis must address:
  - a. how many students a building can house
  - b. the types of educational spaces required by the educational program described
  - c. grade alignments
  - d. length of school day and number of classes per day, if applicable
  - e. size of particular rooms and adequacy of those rooms, if applicable
- 5. An analysis of <u>each</u> building's condition. The analysis must address:
  - a. the building's physical condition
  - b. the projected useful life of each building's major components (electrical, HVAC, plumbing, etc.)
  - c. code violations
  - d. universal accessibility
  - e. Energy Portfolio Surveys
  - f. the cost to upgrade <u>each</u> building to current standards

# FEASIBILITY STUDY GUIDELINES

### Pennsylvania Department of Education: District-Wide Facility Study Guidelines (con't)

- 6. An analysis of construction options. The analysis must address:
  - a. the alternatives available to the school district based on the above analysis
  - b. cost estimates for each alternative
  - c. the pros and cons for each alternative
  - d. a summary page depiction of options and costs
  - e. Energy Portfolio Surveys
- 7. Documentation regarding the authors' credentials. This section must include the education, registration or licensure and experience for each author.

#### Energy Portfolio Surveys:

Within the District-Wide Facility Study, Energy Portfolio Surveys must be included for each existing building and for each construction option that is being considered. The specific requirements for these Surveys are as follows:

1. Surveys for each Existing Building:

This Survey entails facility benchmarking, using the EPA/DOE Portfolio Manager Tool, identifying the annual site and source energy and annual water consumption.

Portfolio Manager is an interactive energy management tool that helps track and assess a building's energy and water consumption. Portfolio Manager requires the input of existing utility bills and basic facility data.

2. Surveys for each Construction Option (i.e.: for each New Building, Building Alteration, and/or Building Additions/Alterations)

This Survey entails providing a predictive utility budget, using the EPA/DOE Target Finder tool, identifying the annual site and source energy and annual water consumption.

Target Finder helps establish an energy performance target for new design projects and major building renovations.

Part I District Overview

# DISTRICT OVERVIEW INTRODUCTION

This section of the Feasibility Study is an overview of the Southern Huntingdon County School District that considers such factors as geography, population, and wealth. Distinguishing characteristics that will have an impact on Southern Huntingdon County School District's facilities are identified such as geographically separate population centers.

The topics covered in this section of the Feasibility Study include:

- A summary of School District Buildings.
- Geography / Geographic Population Centers including data and respective maps.
- Population / Population Density / Population Distribution by Land Use including data and respective maps.
- Housing Characteristics including Total Housing Units as well as Occupied Housing Units, Vacant Housing Units, and Persons Per Household.
- Economic Characteristics including Income and Occupation data.
- General Population Characteristics.

### **School District Buildings**

The Elementary School program consists of grades K-5 located in Rockhill Elementary, Shade Gap Elementary, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools; the Middle School and High School programs consists of grades 6-12 located in the Southern Huntingdon Co. High School / Middle School.

The District Administration Offices are located in the Southern Huntingdon Co. High School / Middle School facility.

**Table 1 profiles the School District Buildings.** Refer to Map 1 for a geographic illustration of the School District.

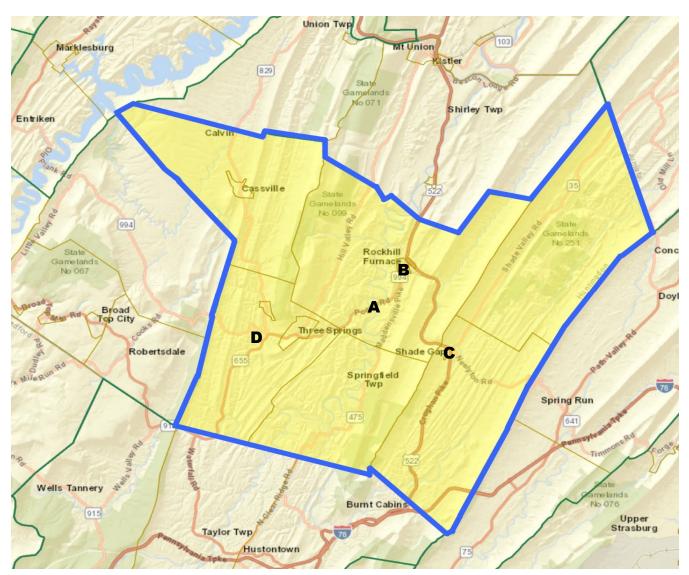
| TABLE 1<br>Southern<br>Co. S.D. Buildings | Grade<br>Levels | 2018-19<br>Student<br>Enrollment | PDE<br>Total<br>Capacity | Architectural<br>Area (SF) | Site<br>Size<br>Acres | Construction /<br>Renovation<br>Dates            |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Rockhill Elementary                       | K-5             | 167                              | 250                      | 23,375                     | 5.64                  | 1955(B)<br>PlanCon Eligibility: Yes              |
| Shade Gap<br>Elementary                   | K-5             | 133                              | 200                      | 18,490                     | 10                    | 1955(B)<br>PlanCon Eligibility: Yes              |
| Spring Farms<br>Elementary                | K-5             | 216                              | 275                      | 22,005                     | 16.55                 | 1960(B)<br>PlanCon Eligibility: Yes              |
| High School / Middle<br>School / DAO      | 6-12            | 627                              | 926                      | 148,100                    | 45.13                 | 1960(B), 2004 (A&A)<br>PlanCon Eligibility: 2024 |

### **School Board of Directors**

The Board of School Directors is made up of nine members. The nine directors are elected from the District's residents as a whole. Elections are held in alternate years in accordance with law. Director's terms last four years. The Superintendent is the chief administrative officer of the School District, with overall responsibility for all aspects of operations, including education, finance and facility planning. The Business Administrator is responsible for budget and financial operations. Both of these officials are selected by the Board of School Directors.

### Southern Huntingdon County School District - District Map

Map 1 illustrates the Southern Huntingdon County School District. Map source is the 2010 U.S. Census.



- A. High School / Middle School
- B. Rockhill Elementary School
- C. Shade Gap Elementary School
- D. Spring Farms Elementary School

#### **Geography / Geographic Population Centers**

The Southern Huntingdon County School District is located in the southeastern part of Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania in Three Springs, Pennsylvania. Refer to Maps 1 and 2 for geographic illustrations. Refer to Maps 5 & 6 for existing and proposed land-use including residential and commercial centers.

The Southern Huntingdon County School District includes the municipalities of: Cass Township, Cassville Borough, Clay Township, Cromwell Township, Dublin Township, Orbisonia Borough, Rockhill Furnace Borough, Saltillo Borough, Shade Gap Borough, Springfield Township, Tell Township, and Three Springs Borough.

The main arteries that traverse the School District include: Route 76 running East/West through the Southern tip of the District; Route 522 running North/South through the middle of the District; also Routes 994, 829, 747, 655, 475 and 35 running through the various parts of the District.

The School District presently operates three K-5 Elementary Schools, and a 6-12 High School / Middle School. Elementary School attendance is divided among the three Elementary Schools, while the High School / Middle School encompass attendance from the School District as a whole. The District Administration Offices are located at the High School / Middle School facility.

#### Population / Population Density / Population Distribution by Land Use

The population age percentages based on the 2010 U.S. Census for the School District are as follows: 6% of residents are Pre-school age children 0 to 4 years; 17% of residents are School age children 5 to 17 years; 60% of residents are Adults age 18 to 64 years; and 17% of residents are Adults age 65+ years.

The School District serves an approximate population of 7,984 residents within 221.4 square miles. The approximate average Population Density of the School District is 36 persons per square mile, while the Household Average Density is 20 households per square mile.

The majority of the School District's population lives in rural areas with 100% of Housing classified as Rural; and 100% of residents are located in Rural areas.

U.S. Census profiles for the Population of each Municipality that comprise the School District illustrate: a net decrease from 2000 to 2010 in the Total Population as well as Pre-school age children 0-4 years and School age children 5-17 years, and Adults ages 65+ years; and a net increase in Adults age 18-64 years from 2000 to 2010. The 2010 Census Data indicates that the median age is 41.8, illustrating a net increase in the median age.

#### Housing Characteristics

U.S. Census profiles for the Housing Data of each Municipality comprising the School District illustrate: a net increase in the Total Housing Units as well as Occupied Housing Units, Owner Occupied Units, and Renter Occupied Units; and net decrease in Vacant Housing Units and Persons Per Household from 2000 to 2010. The 2010 Census Data indicates 2.47 Persons Per Household, illustrating a net decrease in Persons Per Household.

The Years that Housing Structures (all occupied and unoccupied units) were built in the School District are as follows: 29.2% were built 1939 or Earlier; 12.4% were built between 1940 to 1959; 28.2% were built between 1960 to 1979; 24.6% were built between 1980 to 1999; 4.0% were built between 2000 to 2004; and 1.6% were built 2005 or later.

The Years that the Householder moved into the Housing Unit (total occupied housing units) in the School District are as follows: 13.9% in 1969 or Earlier; 14.1% between 1970 to 1979; 13.3% between 1980 to 1989; 27.4% between 1990 to 1999; 15.8% between 2000 to 2004; 15.5% in 2005 or later.

#### **Economic Characteristics**

Economic data based on the 2010 U.S. Census for the School District: \$44,233 was the Median Household Income; \$56,371 was the Mean Household Income; \$21,697 was the Per Capita Income; and \$112,000 was the Median House Value.

The Occupation data of employed civilian population age 16 years and over for the School District: 24.5% Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations; 16.4% Service Occupations; 16.8% Sales & Office; 20.2% Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations; and 22.1% Production, Transportation & Material Moving.

The Industry data of employed civilian population age 16 years and over for the School District: 4.8% Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining; 14.9% Construction; 17.98% Manufacturing; 2.7% Wholesale trade; 7.4% Retail trade; 6.8% Transportation and warehousing, and utilities; 3.1% Information; 4.7% Finance and insurance, and real estate and rental and leasing; 2.1% Professional, scientific, and management, and administrative and waste management services; 19.4% Educational services, and health care and social assistance; 4.9% Arts, entertainment, and recreation, and accommodation and food services; 5.6% Other services, except public administration:

### **General Population Characteristics**

Total population of the School District: 50.5% Male and 49.5% Female.

Total Population over 16 years of age: 55.4% are in the Labor Force; 95% commute to work by transportation other than walking or working at home; Mean travel time to work is 36.1 minutes.

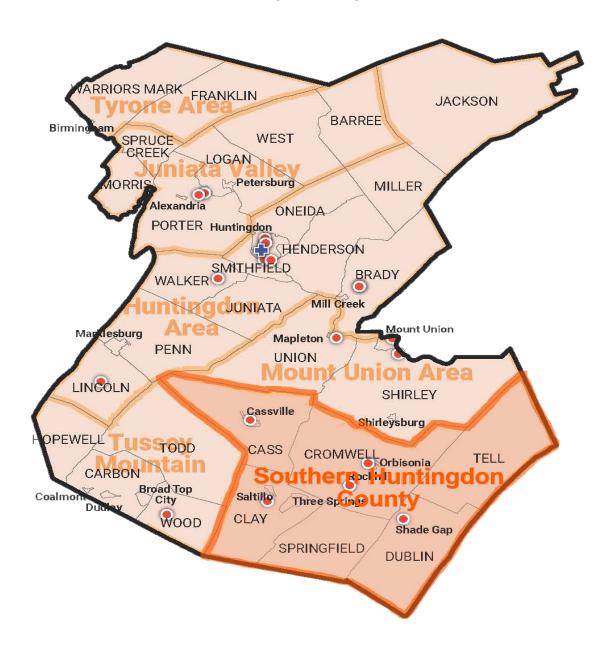
The racial makeup of the School District in 2010 was 99.1% White, 0.2% African American, 0.1% Native American, 0.1% Asian, 0% Pacific Islander, 0.1% Other Races, and 0.4% from two or more races. Hispanic or Latino of any race were 0.5% of the population.

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D. FEASIE

FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES I-5

Huntingdon County School Districts - County Map

Map 2 illustrates the School Districts located in Huntingdon County. Map source is the Comprehensive Plan for the Southern Alleghenies Region.



### Population

The School District Population age percentages based on the 2010 U.S. Census: 6% of residents are Pre-school age children 0 to 4 years; 17% of residents are School age children 5 to 17 years; 60% of residents are Adults age 18 to 64 years; and 17% of residents are Adults age 65+ years.

**Table 2 profiles the School District population and percentages by age groupings**. The Data is based on the 2010 U.S. Census.

| TABLE 2<br>Population             | Number of<br>Residents | Percentage of<br>Residents |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Pre-school children 0 to 4 years  | 487                    | 6%                         |
| School age children 5 to 17 years | 1,379                  | 17%                        |
| Adults 18 to 64 years             | 4,775                  | 60%                        |
| Adults 65+ years                  | 1,343                  | 17%                        |
| School District Total             | 7,984                  | 100%                       |

### **Population Density**

The School District serves an approximate population of 7,984 residents within 221.4 square miles. The approximate average Population Density of the School District is 36 persons per square mile, while the Household Average Density is 20 households per square mile. The majority of the School District's population lives in Rural areas with 100% of Housing classified as Rural; and 100% of residents located in Rural areas.

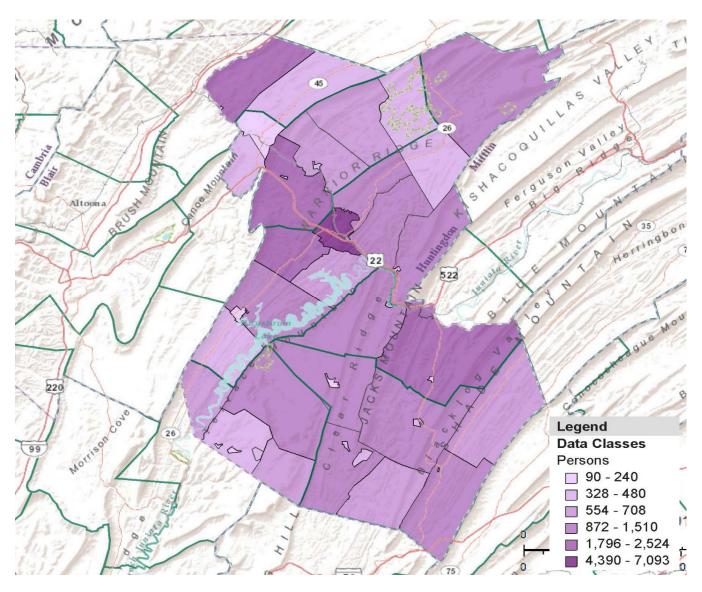
Table 3 profiles the population density of each municipality. The Data is based on the 2010U.S. Census. Refer to Maps 3 & 4 for graphic illustrations of the Huntingdon CountyPopulation and Housing Density Distribution by Data Classes.

| TABLE 3<br>Population<br>Density | Total<br>Area<br>sq. mi. | Number<br>of<br>Residents | Number<br>of<br>Households | No. of<br>Housing<br>Units | Population<br>Density<br>per sq. mi. | Household<br>Avg. Density<br>per sq. mi. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cass Township                    | 32.98                    | 1,119                     | 432                        | 653                        | 33.9                                 | 13.1                                     |
| Cassville Borough                | 0.59                     | 143                       | 60                         | 67                         | 242.4                                | 101.7                                    |
| Clay Township                    | 28.46                    | 926                       | 379                        | 511                        | 32.5                                 | 13.3                                     |
| Cromwell Township                | 50.84                    | 1,510                     | 595                        | 849                        | 29.7                                 | 11.7                                     |
| Dublin Township                  | 36.82                    | 1,290                     | 515                        | 652                        | 35.0                                 | 14.0                                     |
| Orbisonia Borough                | 0.09                     | 428                       | 205                        | 242                        | 4,755.6                              | 2,277.8                                  |
| Rockhill Furnace Borough         | 0.29                     | 371                       | 160                        | 168                        | 1,279.3                              | 551.7                                    |
| Saltillo Borough                 | 0.25                     | 346                       | 129                        | 143                        | 1,384.0                              | 516.0                                    |
| Shade Gap Borough                | 0.03                     | 105                       | 44                         | 48                         | 3,500.0                              | 1,466.7                                  |
| Springfield Township             | 27.52                    | 654                       | 267                        | 423                        | 23.8                                 | 9.7                                      |
| Tell Township                    | 42.65                    | 662                       | 256                        | 374                        | 15.5                                 | 6.0                                      |
| Three Springs Borough            | 1.23                     | 444                       | 197                        | 218                        | 361.0                                | 160.2                                    |
| School District Total            | 221.40                   | 7,984                     | 3,230                      | 4,328                      | 36                                   | 20                                       |

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

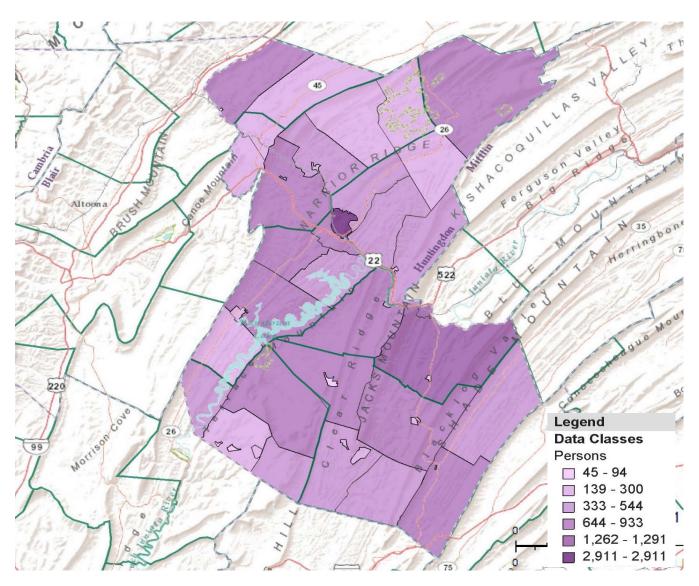
### Huntingdon County Population Density - County Map

Map 3 illustrates the Huntingdon County Population Distribution by Data Classes. Map source is the 2010 U.S. Census.



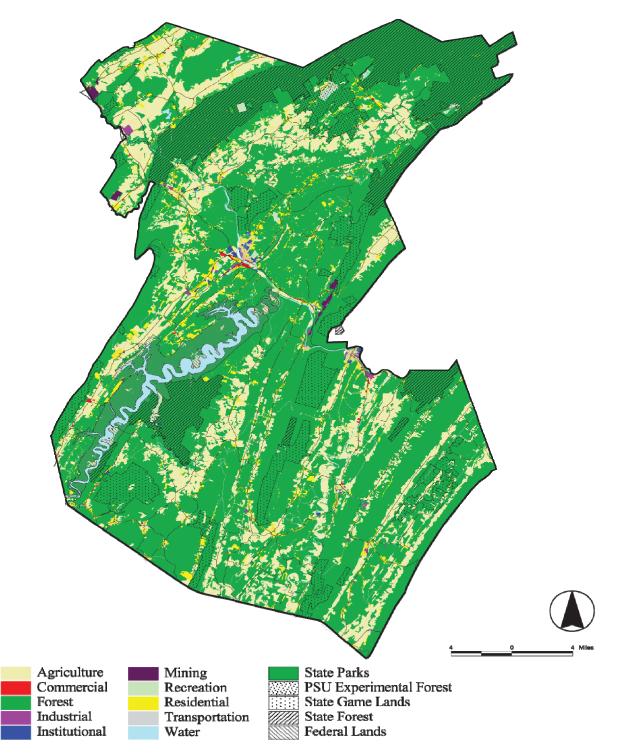
### Huntingdon County Housing Density - County Map

Map 4 illustrates the Huntingdon County Housing Unit Distribution by Data Classes. Map source is the 2010 U.S. Census.



### Huntingdon County Exsiting Land Use - County Map

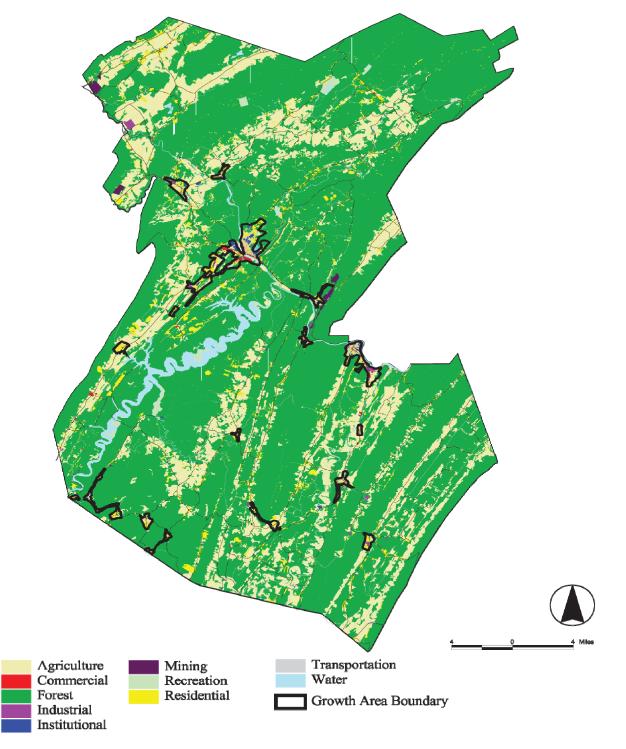
Map 5 illustrates the Existing Land Use in Huntingdon County. Map source is the 2007 Huntingdon County Comprehensive Plan. Huntingdon County is approximately 889 square miles in area. The existing land use categories of Huntingdon County's total land area are listed below.



SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

### Huntingdon County Proposed Land Use - County Map

Map 6 illustrates the Proposed Land Use in Huntingdon County. Map source is the 2007 Huntingdon County Comprehensive Plan. Huntingdon County is approximately 889 square miles in area. The proposed land use categories of Huntingdon County's total land area are listed below.



SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

Part II Demographics

### **DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION INTRODUCTION**

This section of the Feasibility Study is divided into two parts. Part A explores demographic data for the General Population and the resulting effects on the Student Population of the Southern Huntingdon County School District including: Population Information; Household Information; Housing Unit Developments; and Live Birth Data. Part B explores demographic data that focuses on the Student Population of the School District including: Projected Student Enrollment Data; Building Capacity Data; Student Enrollment vs. Building Capacity Data; as well as Educational Program Information.

Demographic projections are the basis for making decisions concerning the establishment of facilities, both existing and new. Recognizing that the intent of a School District's physical plan is to house students for the purpose of education, appropriate criteria must be used to determine those projections. Student enrollment projections for this study were supplied by the Department of Education, the School District, and El Associates. This data also was used to generate future building requirements.

The Projected Student Enrollment Tables show the student enrollment projections by grade level, by grade grouping, and by year. Future student enrollment has been computed from known live births and interpolated, where necessary, using the cohort survival methodology. The cohort survival method has a record of reliability in relatively stable districts (what has occurred in the past will, to a large extent, continue to occur). However, changes can occur in birth trends, in-migration patterns, internal policies, economic climate, zoning and land use controls, infrastructure considerations, and interest rates that may affect projections. Thus, influencing factors must be monitored and analyzed every year by the School District. Significant changes, therefore, can be quickly identified and appropriate adjustments made.

It is not only the number of students that affects the capability of adequate facilities. The educational program also must be analyzed. Other factors that may affect the ability of the existing facilities to meet the needs of the educational program are:

- 1. Full-day or half day Kindergarten programs and Pre-Kindergarten program
- 2. Grade groupings to remain or change
- 3. Future trends in special education
- 4. Trends in technology-based education and S.T.E.M or academy programs
- 5. Desired classroom size as noted in study

#### **General and Student Population**

#### Population

Data based on the 2000 and 2010 U.S. Census illustrates a net decrease in the Total Population as well as Pre-school age children 0-4 years, School age children 5-17 years, and Adults ages 65+ years from 2000 to 2010. The data illustrates a net increase in the Adults age 18-64 years from 2000 to 2010.

The U.S. Census data also illustrates a net decrease in the Total Population from 2010 to 2017 by 164 persons.

#### Households

Data based on the 2000 and 2010 U.S. Census illustrates a net increase in the Total Housing Units as well as Occupied Housing Units, Owner Occupied Units, and Renter Occupied Units from 2000 to 2010. The data illustrates a net decrease in Vacant Housing Units and Persons Per Household from 2000 to 2010.

The U.S. Census data also illustrates a net increase in the Total Housing Units by 236 housing units from 2010 to 2017, and a net increase in Vacant Housing Units by 306 units from 2010 to 2017. The U.S. Census indicates that in 2017 there were 1404 Vacant Housing Units or 31% of the Total Housing Units, while in 2010 there were 1098 Vacant Housing Units or 25% of the Total Housing Units. 981 of the Vacant Housing Units were identified as seasonal, recreational or occasional use in 2017, which is an increase of 97 Vacant Housing Units that were identified as seasonal, recreational or occasional use in 2010.

### Housing Unit Developments

There is the potential availability of land for development within the School District. Data based on information obtained from the Huntingdon County's Comprehensive Plans also Subdivision and Land Development reports indicate potential and/or planned housing development within the School District. Clay and Cromwell Townships appear to have had the most recent growth. Each municipality has the potential for additional growth, however, the Boroughs have limited land availability for growth.

#### Live Birth Data

The Live Birth Data, based on information from the Pennsylvania Department of Education, illustrates an overall net increase in the number of children entering Kindergarten and in the number of children entering First Grade compared to the number of Births.

#### **Students not included in Enrollment Projections**

Each year there are a number of students who are not attending District Schools including eligible 5year olds that do not start Kindergarten until age 6. In the 2018-19 school-year, 20 students are special needs and special education students placed outside the District; 16 students are homeschooled students; and 23 students are Charter / Cyber School students. There are also 73 students attending half-day Vo-Tech School program which are included in the 2018-19 student enrollment.

#### SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

### DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION SUMMARY

# PART A

### **General and Student Population**

### Student Population attending District Schools

The K-12 student population attending District Schools had risen to 1440 in 1996-97 and then decreased during the latter 1990's. The K-12 student enrollment has fluctuated slightly while continuing to illustrate an overall decrease throughout the 2000's as well. The 2004-05 student enrollment was 1381, while the 2018-19 K-12 student enrollment was 1143.

The K-5 and 6-12 student enrollment has fluctuated over the past 15-years, illustrating both slight increases followed by slight decreases while continuing to illustrate an overall decrease through the 2018-19 school year.

Current student enrollment projections indicate that the 10-year K-12 Student Enrollment may continue to hold steady with a potential slight decrease based upon current projections through the 2028-29 school-year.

#### Students per Household - 2010

Approximately 1379 school age children resided in the School District; 1291 students or 93% attended the School District and 88 school-age children or 7% did not attend District Schools.

The percentage of Students per Total Housing Units was 0.32 in 2010; the percentage of students attending the School District for the 2010-11 school year was 0.30.

### Data Summary

There was a decrease in the Total Population of 46 persons or -0.6% from 2000 to 2010 and an estimated decrease of 164 persons or -2.1% from 2010 to 2017; there was an increase in the Total Housing Units of 112 units or 2.64% from 2000 to 2010 and an estimated increase of 236 units or 5.45% from 2010 to 2017; and there was a decrease in the number of Persons per Household from 2000 to 2010. While there is available housing to support the overall population and student population, the School District has had a steady decline in population.

There is a potential for population growth within the School District by both the current vacant housing units and potential new Housing Units. Much of the land within the School District is undeveloped and forest land, with public recreation land, resort & commercial recreation, agricultural and conservation land, therefore, while an abundance of land is undeveloped, there is a limit to the amount of land which may ultimately be developed.

The U.S. Census indicates that in 2017 there were 1404 Vacant Housing Units or 31% of the Total Housing Units. 981 of the Vacant Housing Units are identified as seasonal, recreational or occasional use, with 423 remaining Vacant Housing Units. If half of the Total Vacant Housing Units are occupied, then given the rate of 0.30 students per household attending the District Schools, this would equate to an additional 210 students in the Vacant Housing Units.

The percentage of School age Students residing in the District that were not attending District Schools was 7% in 2010. There is a potential for any portion of the current percentage of School age Students residing in the District who are not currently attending District Schools to attend the District Schools in the future.

# DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION

### **Population Information**

Tables 4-6 profile the Population of each Municipality that comprise the Southern Huntingdon County School District. The Data is based on the U.S. Census. The Tables illustrate a net decrease in the Total Population as well as Pre-school age children 0-4 years, School age children 5-17 years, and Adults ages 65+ years. The Tables illustrate a net increase in the Adults age 18-64 years. The 2010 Census data indicates that the median age is 41.8.

**Table 4** profiles data from the 2000 Census and **Table 5** profiles data from the 2010 Census. TheTables profile Total Population as well as various age groupings including:Pre-school age children0-4 years; School age children 5-17 years; Adults age 18-64 years; and Adults age 65+ years.

| TABLE 4                  | Total      | Age      | Age       | Age        | Age      | Median |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|
| 2000 U.S. Census         | Population | 0-4 Yrs. | 5-17 Yrs. | 18-64 Yrs. | 65+ Yrs. | Age    |
| Cass Township            | 1,062      | 65       | 200       | 648        | 149      | 37.7   |
| Cassville Borough        | 152        | 12       | 19        | 82         | 39       | 41.6   |
| Clay Township            | 920        | 51       | 163       | 554        | 152      | 40.4   |
| Cromwell Township        | 1,632      | 99       | 277       | 911        | 345      | 40.3   |
| Dublin Township          | 1,280      | 82       | 232       | 784        | 182      | 36.9   |
| Orbisonia Borough        | 425        | 27       | 70        | 213        | 115      | 43.6   |
| Rockhill Furnace Borough | 414        | 19       | 79        | 242        | 74       | 40.9   |
| Saltillo Borough         | 343        | 26       | 69        | 197        | 51       | 33.7   |
| Shade Gap Borough        | 97         | 3        | 22        | 54         | 18       | 36.5   |
| Springfield Township     | 612        | 32       | 119       | 373        | 88       | 40.1   |
| Tell Township            | 648        | 55       | 113       | 392        | 88       | 36.0   |
| Three Springs Borough    | 445        | 28       | 60        | 256        | 101      | 42.5   |
| School District Total    | 8,030      | 499      | 1,423     | 4,706      | 1,402    |        |
| School Dist. % Total     | 100%       | 6%       | 18%       | 59%        | 17%      |        |

| TABLE 5                  | Total      | Age      | Age       | Age        | Age      | Median |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|
| 2010 U.S. Census         | Population | 0-4 Yrs. | 5-17 Yrs. | 18-64 Yrs. | 65+ Yrs. | Age    |
| Cass Township            | 1,119      | 51       | 212       | 673        | 183      | 41.9   |
| Cassville Borough        | 143        | 10       | 20        | 81         | 32       | 46.8   |
| Clay Township            | 926        | 51       | 173       | 539        | 163      | 41.2   |
| Cromwell Township        | 1,510      | 91       | 278       | 919        | 222      | 40.8   |
| Dublin Township          | 1,290      | 79       | 214       | 786        | 211      | 42.6   |
| Orbisonia Borough        | 428        | 32       | 60        | 242        | 94       | 44.6   |
| Rockhill Furnace Borough | 371        | 27       | 54        | 214        | 76       | 44.3   |
| Saltillo Borough         | 346        | 27       | 62        | 215        | 42       | 37.9   |
| Shade Gap Borough        | 105        | 6        | 16        | 65         | 18       | 37.5   |
| Springfield Township     | 654        | 41       | 98        | 399        | 116      | 43.1   |
| Tell Township            | 662        | 41       | 120       | 405        | 96       | 42.5   |
| Three Springs Borough    | 444        | 31       | 72        | 245        | 96       | 41.8   |
| School District Total    | 7,984      | 487      | 1,379     | 4,775      | 1,343    | 41.8   |
| School Dist. % Total     | 100%       | 6%       | 17%       | 60%        | 17%      |        |

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

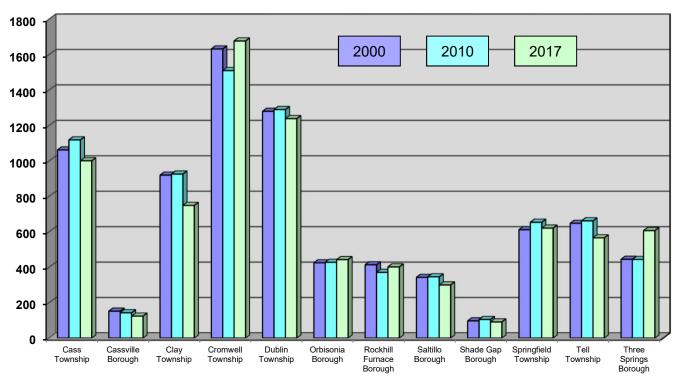
FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES II-4

# **DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION**

### **Population Information**

Table 6 profiles the Total population of each municipality for the Census years 2000 and 2010 as well as 2016 estimated data. (Data Source: U.S. Census) The overall Total Population shows a decrease of 46 persons or -0.6% from 2000 to 2010; and an estimated decrease of 164 persons or 2.1% from 2010 to 2017.

| TABLE 6                  | 2000   | 2010   | Value   | %       | 2017      | Value   | %       |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| TABLE 0                  | Actual | Actual | Change  | Change  | Estimated | Change  | Change  |
| Total                    | Total  | Total  | 2000 to | 2000 to | Total     | 2010 to | 2010 to |
| Population               | Popul. | Popul. | 2010    | 2010    | Popul.    | 2017    | 2017    |
| Cass Township            | 1,062  | 1,119  | 57      | 5.4%    | 1,001     | -118    | -10.5%  |
| Cassville Borough        | 152    | 143    | -9      | -5.9%   | 124       | -19     | -13.3%  |
| Clay Township            | 920    | 926    | 6       | 0.7%    | 749       | -177    | -19.1%  |
| Cromwell Township        | 1,632  | 1,510  | -122    | -7.5%   | 1,677     | 167     | 11.1%   |
| Dublin Township          | 1,280  | 1,290  | 10      | 0.8%    | 1,239     | -51     | -4.0%   |
| Orbisonia Borough        | 425    | 428    | 3       | 0.7%    | 443       | 15      | 3.5%    |
| Rockhill Furnace Borough | 414    | 371    | -43     | -10.4%  | 402       | 31      | 8.4%    |
| Saltillo Borough         | 343    | 346    | 3       | 0.9%    | 300       | -46     | -13.3%  |
| Shade Gap Borough        | 97     | 105    | 8       | 8.2%    | 91        | -14     | -13.3%  |
| Springfield Township     | 612    | 654    | 42      | 6.9%    | 621       | -33     | -5.0%   |
| Tell Township            | 648    | 662    | 14      | 2.2%    | 566       | -96     | -14.5%  |
| Three Springs Borough    | 445    | 444    | -1      | -0.2%   | 607       | 163     | 36.7%   |
| School Dist.Total        | 8,030  | 7,984  | -46     | -0.6%   | 7,820     | -164    | -2.1%   |



### TABLE 6 - CHART A

### **Household Information**

**Tables 7-9** profile the Household data of each Municipality that comprise the Southern Huntingdon County School District. The Data is based on the U.S. Census. **The Tables illustrate a net increase in the Total Housing Units as well as Occupied Housing Units, Owner Occupied Units, and Renter Occupied Units. The Tables illustrate a net decrease in Vacant Housing Units and Persons Per Household.** 

**Table 7** profiles data from the 2000 Census and **Table 8** profiles data from the 2010 Census. The Tables profile the Total Housing Units and Occupied Housing Units, as well as Owner Occupied Units, Renter Occupied Units, Vacant Housing Units and Persons Per Household.

| TABLE 7<br>Housing Units<br>2000 U.S. Census | Total<br>Housing<br>Units | Occupied<br>Housing<br>Units | Owner<br>Occupied<br>Units | Renter<br>Occupied<br>Units | Vacant<br>Housing<br>Units | Persons<br>Per<br>Household |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cass Township                                | 622                       | 404                          | 361                        | 43                          | 218                        | 2.63                        |
| Cassville Borough                            | 69                        | 65                           | 51                         | 14                          | 4                          | 2.34                        |
| Clay Township                                | 494                       | 370                          | 324                        | 46                          | 124                        | 2.49                        |
| Cromwell Township                            | 873                       | 580                          | 506                        | 74                          | 293                        | 2.57                        |
| Dublin Township                              | 607                       | 478                          | 415                        | 63                          | 129                        | 2.67                        |
| Orbisonia Borough                            | 217                       | 198                          | 123                        | 75                          | 19                         | 2.15                        |
| Rockhill Furnace Borough                     | 186                       | 173                          | 144                        | 29                          | 13                         | 2.39                        |
| Saltillo Borough                             | 152                       | 135                          | 112                        | 23                          | 17                         | 2.54                        |
| Shade Gap Borough                            | 43                        | 38                           | 30                         | 8                           | 5                          | 2.55                        |
| Springfield Township                         | 413                       | 241                          | 212                        | 29                          | 172                        | 2.54                        |
| Tell Township                                | 343                       | 238                          | 210                        | 28                          | 105                        | 2.70                        |
| Three Springs Borough                        | 217                       | 200                          | 134                        | 66                          | 17                         | 2.23                        |
| School District Total                        | 4,236                     | 3,120                        | 2,622                      | 498                         | 1,116                      | 2.48                        |

| TABLE 8<br>Housing Units<br>2010 U.S. Census | Total<br>Housing<br>Units | Occupied<br>Housing<br>Units | Owner<br>Occupied<br>Units | Renter<br>Occupied<br>Units | Vacant<br>Housing<br>Units | Persons<br>Per<br>Household |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cass Township                                | 653                       | 432                          | 375                        | 57                          | 221                        | 2.59                        |
| Cassville Borough                            | 67                        | 60                           | 49                         | 11                          | 7                          | 2.38                        |
| Clay Township                                | 511                       | 379                          | 312                        | 67                          | 132                        | 2.44                        |
| Cromwell Township                            | 849                       | 595                          | 509                        | 86                          | 254                        | 2.54                        |
| Dublin Township                              | 652                       | 515                          | 444                        | 71                          | 137                        | 2.50                        |
| Orbisonia Borough                            | 242                       | 205                          | 121                        | 84                          | 37                         | 2.09                        |
| Rockhill Furnace Borough                     | 168                       | 160                          | 141                        | 19                          | 8                          | 2.32                        |
| Saltillo Borough                             | 143                       | 129                          | 109                        | 20                          | 14                         | 2.68                        |
| Shade Gap Borough                            | 48                        | 44                           | 35                         | 9                           | 4                          | 2.39                        |
| Springfield Township                         | 423                       | 267                          | 233                        | 34                          | 156                        | 2.45                        |
| Tell Township                                | 374                       | 256                          | 218                        | 38                          | 118                        | 2.56                        |
| Three Springs Borough                        | 218                       | 197                          | 132                        | 65                          | 21                         | 2.25                        |
| School District Total                        | 4,328                     | 3,230                        | 2,670                      | 560                         | 1,098                      | 2.47                        |

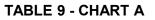
SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

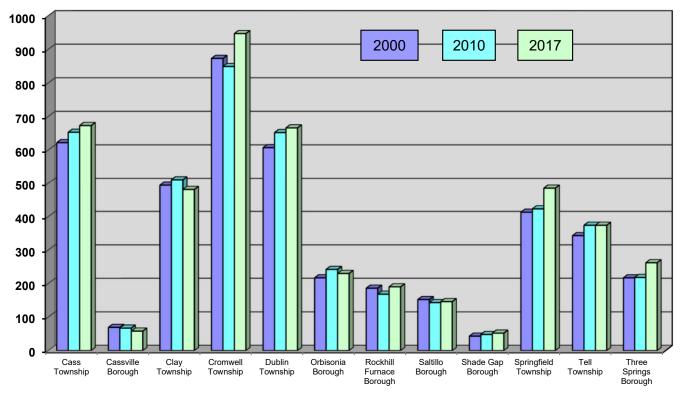
# **DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION**

### **Household Information**

Table 9 profiles the Total Housing Units of each municipality for the Census years 2000 and 2010 aswell as 2015 estimated data.The overall Total Housing Units shows an increase of 112 units or2.64% from 2000 to 2010; and an estimated increase of 236 units or 5.45% from 2010 to 2017.

| TABLE 9                  | 2000<br>Total | 2010<br>Total | Value<br>Change | %<br>Change | 2017<br>Estimated | 5       | %<br>Change |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
|                          | Housing       | Housing       | 2000 to         | 2000 to     | Housing           | 2010 to | 2010 to     |
| Total Housing Units      | Units         | Units         | 2010            | 2010        | Units             | 2017    | 2017        |
| Cass Township            | 622           | 653           | 31              | 4.98%       | 673               | 20      | 3.06%       |
| Cassville Borough        | 69            | 67            | -2              | -2.90%      | 58                | -9      | -13.43%     |
| Clay Township            | 494           | 511           | 17              | 3.44%       | 481               | -30     | -5.87%      |
| Cromwell Township        | 873           | 849           | -24             | -2.75%      | 947               | 98      | 11.54%      |
| Dublin Township          | 607           | 652           | 45              | 7.41%       | 666               | 14      | 2.15%       |
| Orbisonia Borough        | 217           | 242           | 25              | 11.52%      | 230               | -12     | -4.96%      |
| Rockhill Furnace Borough | 186           | 168           | -18             | -9.68%      | 190               | 22      | 13.10%      |
| Saltillo Borough         | 152           | 143           | -9              | -5.92%      | 146               | 3       | 2.10%       |
| Shade Gap Borough        | 43            | 48            | 5               | 11.63%      | 52                | 4       | 8.33%       |
| Springfield Township     | 413           | 423           | 10              | 2.42%       | 485               | 62      | 14.66%      |
| Tell Township            | 343           | 374           | 31              | 9.04%       | 374               | 0       | 0.00%       |
| Three Springs Borough    | 217           | 218           | 1               | 0.46%       | 262               | 44      | 20.18%      |
| School District Total    | 4,236         | 4,328         | 112             | 2.64%       | 4,564             | 236     | 5.45%       |





SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

### Live Birth Data

Tables 10-12 profile Live Birth data for the Southern Huntingdon County School District. The Data is based on information from the Pennsylvania Department of Education. The Tables illustrate an overall net increase in the number of children entering Kindergarten and in the number of children entering First Grade compared to the number of Births.

**Table 10** profiles the number of Births from the years 2006 through the years 2020. The Live Birth data from years 2015-2020 are based on projections. The overall live birth data shows a projected increase in the number of live births.

**Table 11** profiles the number of children entering Kindergarten from the year 2011 through the year 2025. Birth data is known for students entering Kindergarten in 2019, however, the student enrollment data from years 2016-2025 are based on PDE projections. (The assumption is made that the respective children born in 2006 will enter Kindergarten in the year 2011)

**Table 12** profiles the number of children entering First Grade from the year 2012 through the year 2025. Birth data is known for students entering First Grade in 2020, however, the student enrollment data from years 2016-2025 are based on PDE projections. (The assumption is made that the respective children born in 2006 will enter First Grade in the year 2012)

| TABLE 10            |                        | TABLE 11              |                         |                    | TABLE 12                |                           |                      |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Year<br>of<br>Birth | Number<br>of<br>Births | Year<br>Entering<br>K | Number<br>Entering<br>K | % Birth<br>to<br>K | Year<br>Entering<br>1st | Number<br>Entering<br>1st | % Birth<br>to<br>1st |
| 2006                | 88                     | 2011                  | 90                      | 102.27%            | 2012                    | 83                        | 94.32%               |
| 2007                | 75                     | 2012                  | 119                     | 158.67%            | 2013                    | 110                       | 146.67%              |
| 2008                | 81                     | 2013                  | 96                      | 118.52%            | 2014                    | 94                        | 116.05%              |
| 2009                | 77                     | 2014                  | 92                      | 119.48%            | 2015                    | 96                        | 124.68%              |
| 2010                | 77                     | 2015                  | 84                      | 109.09%            | 2016                    | 99                        | 128.57%              |
| 2011                | 79                     | 2016                  | 91                      | 115.19%            | 2017                    | 102                       | 129.11%              |
| 2012                | 83                     | 2017                  | 96                      | 115.66%            | 2018                    | 107                       | 128.92%              |
| 2013                | 85                     | 2018                  | 98                      | 115.29%            | 2019                    | 110                       | 129.41%              |
| 2014                | 92                     | 2019                  | 106                     | 115.22%            | 2020                    | 119                       | 129.35%              |
| 2015                | 93                     | 2020                  | 108                     | 116.13%            | 2021                    | 120                       | 129.03%              |
| 2016                | 94                     | 2021                  | 109                     | 115.96%            | 2022                    | 121                       | 128.72%              |
| 2017                | 95                     | 2022                  | 110                     | 115.79%            | 2023                    | 123                       | 129.47%              |
| 2018                | 96                     | 2023                  | 111                     | 115.63%            | 2024                    | 124                       | 129.17%              |
| 2019                | 97                     | 2024                  | 112                     | 115.46%            | 2025                    | 125                       | 128.87%              |
| 2020                | 98                     | 2025                  | 113                     | 115.31%            |                         |                           |                      |

### **DEMOGRAPHIC EXPLORATION**

### Live Birth Data

The following Charts compares the Live Birth data from the preceding Tables with the Year Entering Kindergarten and the Year Entering First Grade

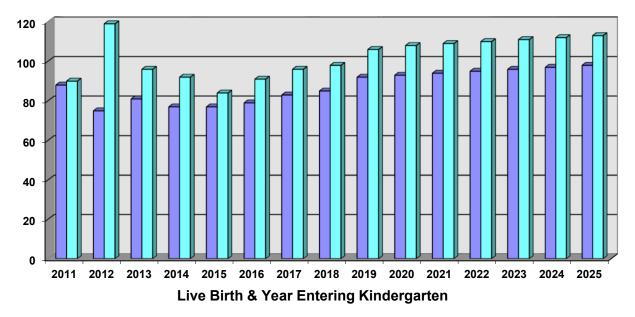
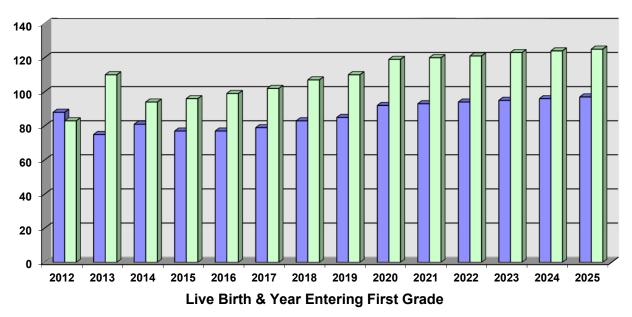


TABLE 10 & TABLE 11 - CHART A





### **Student Population**

### **Existing Educational Program**

A summary of the School District's existing conditions is profiled by the Existing Educational Program data and graphic illustrations. The information includes: Existing Grade Alignment; 2018-19 Student Enrollment; District and PDE Functional Capacity; and the Highest Projected Enrollment for each grade grouping.

### 2004-2018 Student Enrollment

**K-12 Student Enrollment - Actual**: 2004 - 2018 Historical Student Enrollments. The data shows the highest enrollment for each grade structure over the past 15-years. The K-5 and 6-12 student enrollment has experienced steady decreases over the past 15-years.

### **Projected Student Enrollment**

**Method I (District-wide Projections - PDE)**: Student Enrollment projections supplied by the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE). The data shows a projected increase in the overall School District K-12 student population between 2015-16 and 2025-26.

- Projections are based on Live birth data.
- Projections may not account for in-migration trends of students moving into and out of the School District, as well as students within the School District that might not attend District schools.
- The current 2018-19 actual enrollment for grades K-5 and the overall K-12 grades is lower than the enrollment projections for 2018-19. This may indicate a trend for the enrollment projections to follow an alternate projected path.

**Method II (District-wide Projections - First Grade)**: Student Enrollment projections based upon the average of historical increase for First Grade students of the past five years. The data shows a projected slight increase for grades K-5, howerver, the data also indicates a projected slight decrease in the grades 6-12 and overall School District K-12 student population between 2018-19 and 2028-29.

- Projections are based on the Kindergarten Historical Trend of the past 5 years
- Historical trends should be evaluated in addition to available and future housing data.

**Methods I & II**: Method I - 2015 Student Enrollment projections indicate an increase for grades K-5 that would result in a respective increase for grades 6-12. The actual enrollment for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years are significantly lower than the projections. This may indicate a trend for the enrollment projections to follow an alternate projected path.

Method II - 2018 Student Enrollment projections follow the recent path of declining enrollment throughout all grade levels. This path should be reviewed each year based upon the current year's student enrollment.

## **Student Population**

## Student Enrollment / Capacity Evaluation

The Tables graphically illustrate the Projected Student Enrollment for each of the existing grade groupings vs. the current building capacity of the respective grade grouping.

Methods I and II profile the District Schools for the following grade groupings: K-5 which includes the Elementary Schools; Grades 6-12 which includes the High School / Middle School; also K-12 which includes all the Schools.

Based on the existing capacity of the Schools, the Schools appear to have sufficient capacity. The Elementary Schools, however, are lacking support educational spaces such as dedicated Music, Art, Media Center or STEM / Maker-Space areas, as well as small group instruction spaces. Therefore an Elementary adjusted capacity is provided in comparison to the existing capacities. This adjusted capacity nominally re-allocates two graded classrooms per school for support spaces as indicated above.

## **Existing Building Capacity**

Room schedules for the Elementary and Secondary Schools provide data for the Existing and Adjusted Building Capacity. Spaces that receive capacity are shown as well as each Building's District Capacity and PDE Total Capacity. An Elementary adjusted capacity also is provided in comparison to the existing capacities.

Proposed Room schedules for the Elementary Options in Part IV of the Study will indicate and allocate additional educational program spaces as needed per school based upon the Elementary educational program needs.

### Building Capacity Overview

The Building Capacity Overview provides an explanation of Building Capacity and adjustments; including District Capacity and PDE Total Capacity as defined for the purpose of this study.

### **Educational Program Requirements**

The Educational Program Requirements provide an overview of the Southern Huntingdon County School District's Educational Program. The information was generated by the Southern Huntingdon County School District.

The Educational Program must be analyzed, as well as, the resulting effects of the existing facilities ability to meet the current and future needs of the educational program.

# **EXISTING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

| Building                             | Existing<br>Grade<br>Alignment | 2018-19<br>Enrollment |              | **<br>Capacity |              | Highest F<br>Enrollm<br>Reimbu | ent for              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                      |                                |                       | Adjusted     | District       | PDE          | Methods                        |                      |
| Rockhill<br>Elementary<br>School     | K-5                            | 167                   | Elem.<br>168 | Functional     | Total<br>250 | &                              | + 15% *              |
| Shade Gap<br>Elementary<br>School    | K-5                            | 133                   | 128          | 170            | 200          |                                |                      |
| Spring Farms<br>Elementary<br>School | K-5                            | 216                   | 190          | 234            | 275          |                                |                      |
| K-5 TOTAL                            |                                | 516                   | 486          | 616            | 725          | 698<br>Method I                | <b>634</b><br>2015   |
| High School /<br>Middle School       | 6-12                           | 627                   | N/A          | 772            | 926          |                                |                      |
| 6-12 TOTAL                           |                                | 627                   | N/A          | 772            | 926          | 683<br>Method I                | <b>735</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |                                |                       |              |                |              |                                |                      |
| K-12 TOTAL                           |                                | 1,143                 | 1,258        | 1,388          | 1,651        | <b>1,381</b><br>Method I       | <b>1,369</b><br>2015 |

## Adjusted Building Capacity for Grades K-5, 6-12, K-12

\* PDE allows Current Enrollment + 15% to be used as Highest Projected Enrollment for Project Grades.

\*\* Elementary *Functional Capacity* are Graded Classrooms K-5; *Special Education Capacity* is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

\*\* Elementary *Adjusted Capacity* is included to represent the adjusted use of space. This adjusted capacity nominally re-allocates two graded classrooms per school for support spaces such as Art, Music, Media Center or STEM / Maker-Space areas, as well as small group instruction spaces for purpose of comparison for this study.

# STUDENT ENROLLMENT

## 2004-2018

|         | κ   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | K - 5 | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 6 - 12 | K - 12 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|
| 2004-05 | 120 | 108 | 94  | 95  | 117 | 102 | 636   | 108 | 113 | 115 | 120 | 101 | 91  | 97  | 745    | 1381   |
| 2005-06 | 109 | 122 | 104 | 95  | 95  | 115 | 640   | 96  | 106 | 114 | 126 | 97  | 96  | 98  | 733    | 1373   |
| 2006-07 | 100 | 99  | 121 | 102 | 97  | 92  | 611   | 108 | 95  | 107 | 125 | 114 | 108 | 95  | 752    | 1363   |
| 2007-08 | 98  | 102 | 100 | 116 | 104 | 89  | 609   | 93  | 109 | 98  | 110 | 114 | 108 | 112 | 744    | 1353   |
| 2008-09 | 100 | 95  | 97  | 105 | 120 | 104 | 621   | 91  | 98  | 108 | 98  | 107 | 116 | 106 | 724    | 1345   |
| 2009-10 | 82  | 95  | 104 | 100 | 98  | 118 | 597   | 106 | 89  | 94  | 100 | 98  | 101 | 104 | 692    | 1289   |
| 2010-11 | 104 | 79  | 95  | 104 | 100 | 96  | 578   | 120 | 102 | 89  | 98  | 106 | 95  | 103 | 713    | 1291   |
| 2011-12 | 90  | 102 | 76  | 98  | 97  | 90  | 553   | 95  | 120 | 100 | 88  | 98  | 96  | 90  | 687    | 1240   |
| 2012-13 | 119 | 83  | 95  | 73  | 101 | 98  | 569   | 99  | 102 | 120 | 95  | 81  | 93  | 96  | 686    | 1255   |
| 2013-14 | 96  | 110 | 88  | 94  | 75  | 95  | 558   | 98  | 110 | 106 | 123 | 91  | 85  | 91  | 704    | 1262   |
| 2014-15 | 92  | 94  | 95  | 91  | 94  | 78  | 544   | 88  | 90  | 106 | 98  | 111 | 82  | 86  | 661    | 1205   |
| 2015-16 | 84  | 96  | 89  | 99  | 91  | 92  | 551   | 83  | 89  | 89  | 102 | 92  | 107 | 77  | 639    | 1190   |
| 2016-17 | 92  | 75  | 96  | 99  | 98  | 93  | 553   | 95  | 77  | 85  | 91  | 102 | 84  | 104 | 638    | 1191   |
| 2017-18 | 88  | 88  | 80  | 88  | 95  | 93  | 532   | 94  | 97  | 71  | 94  | 76  | 85  | 90  | 607    | 1139   |
| 2018-19 | 81  | 88  | 84  | 79  | 88  | 96  | 516   | 98  | 98  | 90  | 82  | 95  | 76  | 88  | 627    | 1143   |

## Table 13 -- 2004-2018 Historical Student Enrollment

**2004-2018:** The red-highlighted data shows the highest enrollment for each grade structure over the past 15-years. The K-5 and 6-12 student enrollment has experienced steady decreases over the past 15-years. The 2018-19 Kindergarten and K-5 enrollment is highlighted in blue.

## METHOD I

# **PROJECTED STUDENT ENROLLMENT**

|         | К     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | K - 5 | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 6 - 12 | K - 12 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 2011-12 | 90    | 102   | 76    | 98    | 97    | 90    | 553   | 95    | 120   | 100   | 88    | 98    | 96    | 90    | 687    | 1240   |
| 2012-13 | 119   | 83    | 95    | 73    | 101   | 98    | 569   | 99    | 102   | 120   | 95    | 81    | 93    | 96    | 686    | 1255   |
| 2013-14 | 96    | 110   | 88    | 94    | 75    | 95    | 558   | 98    | 110   | 106   | 123   | 91    | 85    | 91    | 704    | 1262   |
| 2014-15 | 92    | 94    | 95    | 91    | 94    | 78    | 544   | 88    | 90    | 106   | 98    | 111   | 82    | 86    | 661    | 1205   |
| 2015-16 | 84    | 96    | 89    | 99    | 91    | 92    | 551   | 83    | 89    | 89    | 102   | 92    | 107   | 77    | 639    | 1190   |
|         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| RATIOS  | 1.157 | 1.291 | 0.914 | 1.042 | 1.000 | 0.992 |       | 1.023 | 1.029 | 0.998 | 0.965 | 0.930 | 0.966 | 0.982 |        |        |
|         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| 2016-17 | 91    | 99    | 88    | 93    | 99    | 90    | 560   | 94    | 85    | 89    | 86    | 95    | 89    | 105   | 643    | 1203   |
| 2017-18 | 96    | 102   | 90    | 92    | 93    | 98    | 571   | 92    | 97    | 85    | 86    | 80    | 92    | 87    | 619    | 1190   |
| 2018-19 | 98    | 107   | 93    | 94    | 92    | 92    | 576   | 100   | 95    | 97    | 82    | 80    | 77    | 90    | 621    | 1197   |
| 2019-20 | 106   | 110   | 98    | 97    | 94    | 91    | 596   | 94    | 103   | 95    | 94    | 76    | 77    | 76    | 615    | 1211   |
| 2020-21 | 108   | 119   | 101   | 102   | 97    | 93    | 620   | 93    | 97    | 103   | 92    | 87    | 73    | 76    | 621    | 1241   |
|         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| 2021-22 | 109   | 120   | 109   | 105   | 102   | 96    | 641   | 95    | 96    | 97    | 99    | 86    | 84    | 72    | 629    | 1270   |
| 2022-23 | 110   | 121   | 110   | 114   | 105   | 101   | 661   | 98    | 98    | 96    | 94    | 92    | 83    | 83    | 644    | 1305   |
| 2023-24 | 111   | 123   | 111   | 115   | 114   | 104   | 678   | 103   | 101   | 98    | 93    | 87    | 89    | 82    | 653    | 1331   |
| 2024-25 | 112   | 124   | 112   | 116   | 115   | 113   | 692   | 106   | 106   | 101   | 95    | 86    | 84    | 87    | 665    | 1357   |
| 2025-26 | 113   | 125   | 113   | 117   | 116   | 114   | 698   | 116   | 109   | 106   | 98    | 88    | 83    | 83    | 683    | 1381   |

## Table 14 -- Method I - PDE Projected Student Enrollment

**METHOD I:** The PDE model uses Enrollment Data reported annually by all local education agencies to the Division of Data Services on the Public School Enrollment Report. Resident Live Birth Data is provided by the Pennsylvania Department of Health. Grade progression is determined by calculating retention rates for grades 2 to 12 using the most recent five years of Enrollment Data. Retention rates for Kindergarten are determined by births five years earlier and for first grade from births six years earlier. These rates are evaluated to determine if a pattern is discernible, or if any retention rates are unusual. If a pattern is found, the pattern is continued in making the projections. Unusual retention rates are discarded and the average of the remaining rates is used in making the projections. Nongraded elementary and secondary students are prorated across grades before retention rates are calculated.

**Table 14A** compares the PDE Total Capacity for each school with the Method I, 2015-16 PDE projected enrollment information.

| TABLE 14A<br>School | District<br>Functional<br>Capacity | PDE<br>Total<br>Capacity | Student<br>Enrollment<br>2015-16 | 5 Year<br>Growth | Projected<br>Student<br>Enrollment<br>2020-21 | 10 Year<br>Growth | Projected<br>Student<br>Enrollment<br>2025-26 |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Rockhill E.S.       | 212                                | 250                      | 187                              |                  |   |                   |   |
| Shade Gap E.S.      | 170                                | 200                      | 136                              |                  |   |                   |   |
| Spring Farms E.S.   | 234                                | 275                      | 228                              |                  |   |                   |   |
| K-5 Total           | 616                                | 725                      | 551                              | 69               | 620   | 147               | 698   |
| H.S. / M.S.         | 772                                | 926                      | 639                              |                  |   |                   |   |
| 6-12 Total          | 772                                | 926                      | 639                              | -18              | 621   | 44                | 683   |
|                     |                                    |                          |                                  |                  |   |                   |   |
| K-12 Total          | 1,388                              | 1,651                    | 1,190                            | 51               | 1,241   | 191               | 1,381   |

# **PROJECTED STUDENT ENROLLMENT**

## METHOD II

|         | κ  | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | K - 5 | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 6 - 12 | K - 12 |
|---------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 2014-15 | 92 | 94    | 95    | 91    | 94    | 78    | 544   | 88    | 90    | 106   | 98    | 111   | 82    | 86    | 661    | 1205   |
| 2015-16 | 84 | 96    | 89    | 99    | 91    | 92    | 551   | 83    | 89    | 89    | 102   | 92    | 107   | 77    | 639    | 1190   |
| 2016-17 | 92 | 75    | 96    | 99    | 98    | 93    | 553   | 95    | 77    | 85    | 91    | 102   | 84    | 104   | 638    | 1191   |
| 2017-18 | 88 | 88    | 80    | 88    | 95    | 93    | 532   | 94    | 97    | 71    | 94    | 76    | 85    | 90    | 607    | 1139   |
| 2018-19 | 81 | 88    | 84    | 79    | 88    | 96    | 516   | 98    | 98    | 90    | 82    | 95    | 76    | 88    | 627    | 1143   |
|         |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| RATIOS  |    | 0.975 | 0.989 | 1.014 | 0.987 | 0.989 |       | 1.039 | 1.003 | 0.949 | 1.051 | 0.948 | 0.924 | 1.003 |        |        |
|         |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| 2019-20 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 85    | 78    | 87    | 515   | 100   | 98    | 93    | 95    | 78    | 88    | 76    | 627    | 1143   |
| 2020-21 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 84    | 77    | 515   | 90    | 100   | 93    | 98    | 90    | 72    | 88    | 631    | 1146   |
| 2021-22 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 87    | 83    | 524   | 80    | 91    | 95    | 98    | 93    | 83    | 72    | 611    | 1135   |
| 2022-23 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 87    | 86    | 527   | 86    | 80    | 86    | 100   | 93    | 86    | 83    | 614    | 1141   |
| 2023-24 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 87    | 86    | 527   | 90    | 87    | 76    | 91    | 95    | 86    | 86    | 609    | 1136   |
|         |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| 2024-25 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 87    | 86    | 527   | 90    | 90    | 82    | 80    | 86    | 87    | 86    | 601    | 1128   |
| 2025-26 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 87    | 86    | 527   | 90    | 90    | 85    | 86    | 76    | 79    | 88    | 594    | 1121   |
| 2026-27 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 87    | 86    | 527   | 90    | 90    | 85    | 90    | 82    | 70    | 80    | 586    | 1112   |
| 2027-28 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 87    | 86    | 527   | 90    | 90    | 85    | 90    | 85    | 76    | 70    | 585    | 1112   |
| 2028-29 | 90 | 88    | 87    | 88    | 87    | 86    | 527   | 90    | 90    | 85    | 90    | 85    | 78    | 76    | 593    | 1120   |

## Table 15 -- Method II - Projected Student Enrollment Based on Historical Data

**METHOD II:** First Grade enrollment decreased by 1 students, this value was adjusted to an average decrease of 0 students using the average First grade enrollment over the past five years. This is based upon the average of historical increase of the past five years.

**Table 15A** compares the PDE Total Capacity for each school with the Method II, 2018-19 projected enrollment information.

| TABLE 15A<br>School | District<br>Functional<br>Capacity | PDE<br>Total<br>Capacity | Student<br>Enrollment<br>2018-19 | 5 Year<br>Growth | Projected<br>Student<br>Enrollment<br>2023-24 | 10 Year<br>Growth | Projected<br>Student<br>Enrollment<br>2028-29 |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Rockhill E.S.       | 212                                | 250                      | 167                              |                  |   |                   |   |
| Shade Gap E.S.      | 170                                | 200                      | 133                              |                  |   |                   |   |
| Spring Farms E.S.   | 234                                | 275                      | 216                              |                  |   |                   |   |
| K-5 Total           | 616                                | 725                      | 516                              | 11               | 527   | 11                | 527   |
| H.S. / M.S.         | 772                                | 926                      | 627                              |                  |   |                   |   |
| 6-12 Total          | 772                                | 926                      | 627                              | -18              | 609   | -34               | 593   |
|                     |                                    |                          |                                  |                  |   |                   |   |
| K-12 Total          | 1,388                              | 1,651                    | 1,143                            | -7               | 1,136   | -23               | 1,120   |

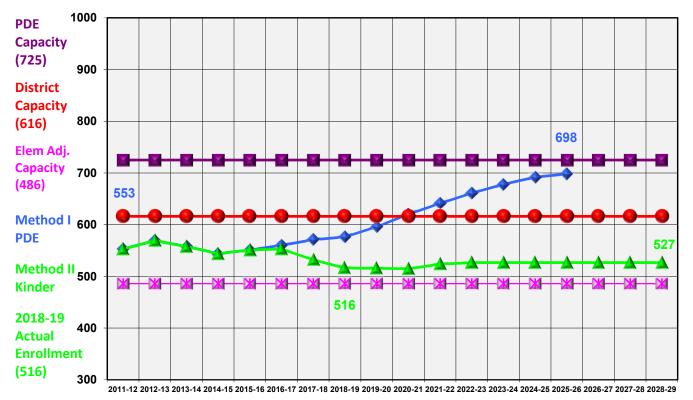
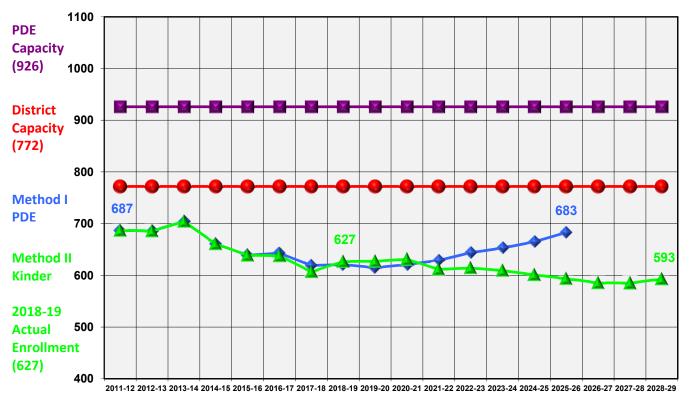


TABLE 16 - Projected Student Enrollment (K-5) vs. Current Building Capacity

TABLE 17 - Projected Student Enrollment (6-12) vs. Adjusted Building Capacity



SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

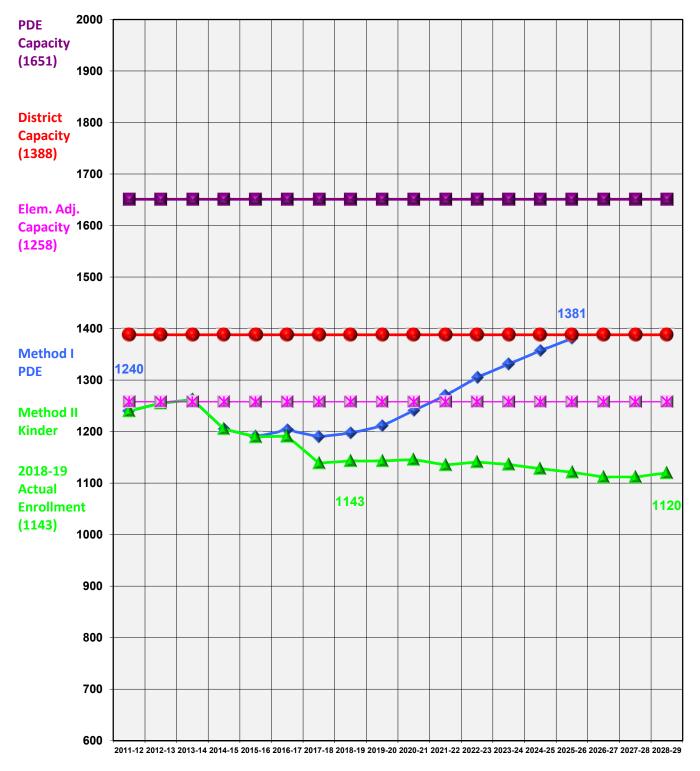


TABLE 18 - Projected Student Enrollment (K-12) vs. Current Building Capacity

# **EXISTING BUILDING CAPACITY**

# **K-5 ELEMENTARY**

|                        |                           |                        |       |     | K-5 | Exist            | ing |            |       |       |                        |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|------------|-------|-------|------------------------|
|                        |                           | Rockhill<br>Elementary |       |     |     | nade G<br>ementa | •   | Spr<br>Ele |       |       |                        |
|                        |                           | No.                    | Dist. | PDE | No. | Dist.            | PDE | No.        | Dist. | PDE   |                        |
|                        | Kindergarten Full-day     | 2                      | 40    | 50  | 1   | 20               | 25  | 2          | 40    | 50    |                        |
| NS                     | First Grade Clsrm         | 2                      | 40    | 50  | 2   | 40               | 50  | 2          | 40    | 50    | NS                     |
| CLSRMS                 | Second Grade Clsrm        | 1                      | 22    | 25  | 2   | 44               | 50  | 2          | 44    | 50    | CLSRMS                 |
| СГ                     | Third Grade Clsrm         | 1                      | 22    | 25  | 1   | 22               | 25  | 2          | 44    | 50    | СГ                     |
|                        | Fourth Grade Clsrm        | 2                      | 44    | 50  | 1   | 22               | 25  | 1          | 22    | 25    |                        |
|                        | Fifth Grade Clsrm         | 2                      | 44    | 50  | 1   | 22               | 25  | 2          | 44    | 50    |                        |
|                        | Support Clsrm / Other Use |                        |       |     |     |                  |     |            |       |       |                        |
|                        | Pre-Kindergarten Clsrm    |                        |       |     |     |                  |     |            |       |       |                        |
|                        | Spec Educ Classroom       | 2                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       |                        |
| RT                     | S.E. S.G.I Title 1        | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       | RT                     |
| SUPPORT                | Modular / Clsrm<660 s.f.  |                        |       |     |     |                  |     | 1          | 4th g | grade | SUPPORT                |
| sul                    | Seminar / S.G.I.          | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     |            |       |       | sul                    |
|                        | Art Classroom             |                        |       |     |     |                  |     |            |       |       |                        |
|                        | Music / Band / Choral     |                        |       |     |     |                  |     |            |       |       |                        |
|                        | Music Seminar / Ensemble  |                        |       |     |     |                  |     |            |       |       |                        |
| S                      | Media Center / Library    | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       | S                      |
| RE                     | Gymnasium (Multi-Purpose) | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       | RE                     |
| I AI                   | Locker Room               |                        |       |     |     |                  |     |            |       |       |                        |
| ANCILLARY / CORE AREAS | Stage / Platform          | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       | ANCILLARY / CORE AREAS |
| , C                    | Student Dining            |                        |       |     |     |                  |     |            |       |       | Ŭ /                    |
| ſRΥ                    | Kitchen Areas             | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       | ſRΥ                    |
| LLA                    | Administration / Guidance | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       | LLA                    |
| NCI                    | Health Suite              | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       |                        |
| A                      | Faculty Dining / Workroom | 1                      |       |     | 1   |                  |     | 1          |       |       | Ā                      |
|                        | District Capacity         |                        | 212   |     |     | 170              |     |            | 234   |       |                        |
|                        | PDE Total Capacity        |                        |       | 250 |     |                  | 200 |            |       | 275   |                        |
|                        | 2018-19 Enrollment        |                        |       | 167 |     |                  | 133 |            |       | 216   |                        |
|                        | Adjusted Elem. Capacity * |                        | 168   |     |     | 128              |     |            | 190   |       |                        |

P.D.E. Capacity: 25 students per classroom. District Capacity: Grades K-1= 20 students per classroom; Grades 2-5 = 22 students per classroom

Elementary Functional Capacity includes Graded Classrooms, while the Total Capacity also includes Support Classrooms that are needed to support the educational program such as Math and Reading. Special Education and Pre-Kindergarten Capacity are not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

\* The existing adjusted Elem. building capacity may have been adjusted to represent the intended or adjusted use of space. This adjusted capacity nominally re-allocates two graded classrooms per school for support spaces such as Art, Music, Media Center or STEM / Maker-Space areas, as well as small group instruction spaces.

# **EXISTING BUILDING CAPACITY**

# **HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL**

|                        |  |  | 6-12 Existing                                |  |                        |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
|                        | EDUCATIONAL SPACE  | High So  | chool / Middle                               | School                                 |                        |
| MS CLSRMS              | MS Typical Classrooms<br>MS Science Labs<br>MS S.E. Classroom<br>MS S.E. Seminar / S.G.I.<br>MS Seminar / S.G.I.<br>MS Computer Lab  | No.<br>11<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1   | Dist<br>275<br>60<br>20                      | PDE<br>275<br>60<br>20                 | MS CLSRMS              |
| HS CLSRMS              | HS Typical Classrooms<br>HS Science Labs<br>HS Classrooms (Health / FL / Support)<br>HS S.E. Classroom<br>HS S.E. Seminar / S.G.I. (Speech)<br>HS Seminar / S.G.I.<br>HS Computer Lab / Business Lab   | 11<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>2   | 275<br>60<br>50<br>40                        | 275<br>60<br>50<br>40                  | HS CLSRMS              |
| SUPPORT / SHARED       | Pre-K Classrooms (F.C.S.)<br>HS S.G.I Alternative Ed. / I.S.S.<br>Choral / Vocal Classroom<br>Music / Band Room<br>Art Classroom<br>Family & Consumer Science<br>T.E. Wood Shop / Lecture<br>T.E. Metal Shop / Lecture   | 2<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 25<br>25<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 | 25<br>25<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 | SUPPORT / SHARED       |
| ANCILLARY / CORE AREAS | T.E. Vo-Ag Shop / Lecture<br>Media Center<br>Gymnasium<br>Gymnasium (New)<br>Auxiliary Gymnasium<br>Weight Room<br>Training<br>Wrestling Room<br>Locker Room<br>Locker Room (New)<br>Team Room (Locker Rooms)<br>Officials / P.E. Office / Coach<br>Auditorium<br>Stage / Platform<br>Student Dining<br>Kitchen Areas<br>Student Activity (Year Book / Store)<br>Administration / Guidance Suite<br>Health Suite<br>Faculty Dining / Workroom<br>District Administration Offices | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>1 | 20<br>66<br>33                               | 20<br>66<br>33                         | ANCILLARY / CORE AREAS |
|                        | District Capacity  |  | 772  |  |                        |
|                        | PDE Total Capacity   |  |  | 926                                    |                        |
|                        | 2018-19 Enrollment   |  |  | 627                                    |                        |

P.D.E.: 20-25 students per classroom; 90% P.D.E. Utilization Factor. District: 75% Utilization Factor

Secondary District Capacity includes all spaces that receive capacity except a Natatorium or District Administration. Special Education Capacity is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

The existing adjusted building capacity may have been adjusted to represent the intended or adjusted use of space. The area of existing spaces may be an average of the respective spaces.

# **BUILDING CAPACITY OVERVIEW**

## **Explanation of Building Capacity and Adjustments**

To properly analyze the impact of students on the Southern Huntingdon County School District and its facilities, one must look at the functional capacity of the existing schools. The Pennsylvania Department of Education had established State standards and guidelines which, coupled with the District's program, can produce a rather straight forward calculation. The current use and State standards have been used to determine the building capacity. These capacities are then compared to the enrollment projections provided in this section of the Study.

The comparison between student projections and building capacities is shown in graphic illustration for the K-5, 6-12; and K-12 grade alignments.

### The current building capacities have been evaluated and adjusted by the following:

- 1. Capacity evaluation of current educational spaces against the Pennsylvania Department of Education (P.D.E.) guidelines for room size:
  - a. Classrooms under 660 s.f. receive no capacity.
  - b. Secondary spaces under 1,800 s.f. for Technology Education receive no capacity.
  - c. Spaces must meet respective P.D.E. minimum size requirements to receive capacity.
- 2. Present use of space for activities other than original intent:
  - a. Areas far too small to permit functional efficiency.
  - b. Media Centers or other core facilities much smaller than recommended by guidelines.
  - c. Absence of space recommended for some functions.
  - d. Use of certain functional areas for general storage.
  - e. Use storage spaces for instructional areas.
- 3. Evaluation of building on Code requirements of physical facilities (i.e., toilet rooms).
- 4. Evaluation of specialized instruction beyond basic curriculum (i.e., music, art, learning support, speech and language, Chapter 1, gifted and talented, and ancillary facilities for staff).

Future needs must look beyond merely a comparison between population and capacity projections. There is a need to look at curriculum, special programs, classroom size for all programs, and use of space not designed for current use.

# **BUILDING CAPACITY OVERVIEW**

## **Explanation of Building Capacity and Adjustments**

#### **Elementary Level**

The Pennsylvania Department of Education (P.D.E.) assigns 25 students per regular classroom greater than 660 s.f. for the purposes of formulating State reimbursement.

There is a tendency at the Elementary Level within School Districts that have multiple buildings to assign students from various regions or neighborhoods. The K-5 Elementary students are housed in three elementary facilities for the Southern Huntingdon County School District. The number of students, however, do not always come in even increments of 25 students per grade, per classroom; therefore, the student efficiency of classrooms is not always 100%. In addition to this phenomenon, most School Districts prefer smaller classroom sizes at the Elementary Level.

District capacities, therefore, are also provided for comparison with enrollment projections. In the case of the Southern Huntingdon County School District, the District guidelines suggest 20 students per classroom for grades K-1, and 22 students per classroom for grades 2-5.

For the purpose of this Study, Elementary *District Capacity* includes Graded Classrooms, while the *PDE Total Capacity* also includes Regular Support Classrooms that are needed to support the educational program including Math and Reading. These Regular Support Classrooms could temporarily serve as enrollment "bubble" classrooms. Elementary Schools typically do not receive capacity for other support spaces such as Art, Music and Computer Labs because when students are using these spaces their respective classrooms are unoccupied. While Special Education Capacity and Pre-Kindergarten Capacity is listed separately and not included in the District Capacity or PDE Total Capacity, they are included in reimbursement calculations.

#### Secondary Grades

Students typically move between classes at the Secondary Level. Therefore, P.D.E. assigns capacity to specific instructional spaces that meet minimum size requirements. Regular classrooms greater than 660 s.f. receive a capacity of 25 while Laboratory spaces receive a capacity of 20. Since scheduling the facility at 100% is unlikely, a capacity utilization factor is then applied to the total. P.D.E. uses a capacity utilization factor of 90%, a capacity utilization factor of 75% has been used for the District Capacity for the High School / Middle School.

For the purposes of this study, Secondary *District Capacity* includes all spaces that receive capacity with a 75% utilization factor, while the *PDE Total Capacity* includes all spaces that receive capacity with a 90% utilization factor. While Special Education Capacity is listed separately and not included in the District Capacity or PDE Total Capacity, it is included in reimbursement calculations.

## **Mission Statement:**

Rocketing our students into their future.

## Vision Statement:

We are committed to our students becoming leaders in the 21st Centrury, using critical thinking and interpersonal skills to succeed in a global society.

### Shared Values:

We believe in placing students first by:

- Striving to provide a safe, supportive and positive environment for students.
- Challenging each student equally to achieve college and career readiness skills.
- Valuing that each student can learn and contribute to society.

### **Educational Community:**

Southern Huntingdon County School District is located in a rural area of southcentral Pennsylvania. The school district includes 12 boroughs and townships. The districts' communities include an approximate population of 8,000 people, and the schools educate about 1,150 students per school year. Southern Huntingdon County School District offers a kindergarten to 12th grade program for students of ages 5 to 21. In that program, students have opportunities in traditional academic content areas, online courses, career technical programs, cyber/charter programs, and extra-curricular activities. The student/teacher ratio is 13.6:1.

### **Educational Program:**

Southern Huntingdon County School District operates four educational facilities organized on a K-5 plan at three elementary schools; Rockhill Elementary, Shade Gap Elementary, and Spring Farms Elementary; and 6-12 plan at Southern Huntingdon County High School / Middle School. The following information is a result of the Educational Programs that were developed by the School District.

### • Elementary School (Existing)

- 1. Current-use of Spaces and program information
  - a. Elementary Grade classrooms
    - i. Rockhill: 10 Classrooms
    - ii. Shade Gap: 8 Classrooms
    - iii. Spring Farms: 12 Classrooms

b. Special Education & I.U. classrooms; full-size classrooms or small group areas

i. Rockhill: 2 Classrooms + One small group room

ii. Shade Gap: 1 Classroom + One small group room

iii. Spring Farms: 1 Classroom (2 Instructors sharing a space)

c. Support full-size classrooms such as Reading, Math, Health, etc. that are not special education spaces

i. No Full Sized Non-Special Education Classrooms

d. Support divided classrooms / small group areas such as Reading, Math, Gifted, Health, etc. that are not special education spaces

i. One Title One Room in each building (-3-Half-Classrooms)

1) Gifted (Shares a Space with other Itinerant Instructors in Each Building)

e. Special program spaces such as Art, Music, Gym, Library, Computer, Maker Spaces, etc.

i. None

f. Special program spaces such as Art, Music, Gym, Library, Computer, Maker Spaces, etc.

i. Art meets in the classrooms in most instances

ii. Music meets in the gymnasium/cafeteria/etc.

iii. Gym meets in the gymnasium/cafeteria/etc.

iv. Computer: Currently not available

v. Maker Spaces, etc.: Currently not available

### Elementary School (Proposed)

2. Maximum number of students planned per classroom

- a. Pre-K No Pre-K at the Elem. Schools at this time, it is held at the HS/MS
- b. Kindergarten 4yr & 5yr 15-20 Students
- c. First Grade 15-20 Students
- d. Second Grade 20-25 Students
- e. Third Grade 20-25 Students
- f. Fourth Grade 20-25 Students
- g. Fifth Grade 20-25 Students
- h. Special Education 28 Square Feet per Student
  - i. Support classrooms such as Reading, Math, Gifted, Health, etc.
    - 1) Shade Gap: 1 half (1/2) class for reading/math intervention
    - 2) Gifted: Gifted instructor shares (1/2 a room) with other itinerant teachers

3. Planned half-day or full-day Pre-K – No Pre-K located at Elementary schools (Pre-K is located in two classrooms at High School / Middle School)

4. Planned half-day or full-day Kindergarten – 4yr & 5yr – Full day Kindergarten

| 5. Planned-use of Spaces (number / size of spaces / full-time or <u>periodic</u> use of spaces)   |
|---|
| a. Elementary Graded classrooms; Special Education & I.U. classrooms; full-size<br>classrooms or small group areas                            |
| i. Graded Classrooms: At least 28 square ft. per student, in a one building set up, we would need at least 4 classrooms per grade level.      |
| ii. Kindergarten: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough  |
| iii. First: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough  |
| iv. Second: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough  |
| v. Third: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough  |
| vi. Fourth: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough  |
| vii. Fifth: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough  |
| viii. Periodic Classrooms: Need 4 Periodic per Building   |
| ix. Special Education Classrooms: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough, at least 28 square ft. per student, we would like 5 classrooms. |
| x. Life Skills Classroom: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough, at least 28 square ft. per student, we would like 1 classroom.          |
| xi. Pre-K: Full-Time, Sizes provided upon walkthrough, at least 28 sq. ft. per student, we would like 2 classrooms.                           |
| b. Support full-size classrooms such as Reading, Math, Gifted, Health, etc. that are not  |
| special education spaces  |
| i. One full sized classroom to be used for reading, math instruction  |
| ii. One full sized classroom to be used for guidance instruction  |
| iii. One full sized classroom to be used for gifted/health  |
| c. Support divided classrooms / small group areas such as Reading, Math, Health, etc. that  |
| are not special education spaces  |
| i. Title One Reading: 2 half classrooms   |

ii. Title One Math: 1 half classroom

iii. Small Group Area: Speech and Language Teacher

iv. Small Group Area: Emotional Support Teacher

v. Small Group Area: Gifted Teacher

d. Support large group areas that are not special education spaces

i. Multi-Purpose room with a stage

e. Special program spaces such as Art, Music, Band, Gym, Library, Science / Technology, Computer, Stage, etc.

i. Art Classroom – 1 room

ii. Music Classroom – 1 room (Support doing choral)

iii. Gymnasium – 1 room

iv. Library – 1 room

v. Computer – 1 room

vi. Band Room - 1 room

| <ul> <li>f. Size of core spaces such as Gym, Student Dining, Library, Kitchen, etc.</li> <li>i. Gym: 70' X 110' (Full sized gym with Bleachers on both sides of the court)</li> <li>ii. Student Dining: (Full sized dining area for the amount of students we have)</li> </ul> |
|--|
| iii. Library: 40' X 65' (This is a library with a small class area included in the measurement)  |
| iv. Kitchen: 25' X 75'<br>1) With Bathrooms and Storage Area<br>2) Walk in Cooler/Freezer<br>3) Small Office for head cook<br>4) Ice Machine (2)   |
| g. Administration / Guidance / Nurse spaces needed   |
| i. Administration – 2 Offices  |
| 1. Head Principal (Room for a conference area in the office)   |
| ii. Guidance – 1 Suite (Similar to HS/MS Guidance Office)  |
| <li>iii. Nurses Space – 1 Office (w/ room to see students) (w/bathrooms) (Separate from the office area)</li>  |
| iv. Receptionist Area – 2 areas for 2 separate secretaries   |
| v. Office for Special Education Director and School Psychologist   |
| vi. Office for Technology w/ storage space   |
| vii. Conference Room in the Office Area  |
| h. Faculty and other office spaces needed  |
| i. Faculty Room (2 rooms for faculty dining w/ bathrooms)  |
| ii. Work Rooms (3 work rooms)  |
| iii. Conference Room   |
| i. Storage areas – existing and needed   |
| i. Existing  |
| 1) Shade Gap – 2 small areas   |
| 2) Rockhill – 2 small areas  |
| 3) Spring Farms – 2 small areas<br>ii. Needed  |
| 1) Art Storage Room built onto the art room  |
| 2) Gym Storage Room build onto or around the gym   |
| a) Office area for Gym Teacher   |
| b) Large Bathroom Area (or locker room) (with room for teams to change in)   |
| c) Officials Changing Room   |
| 3) Guided Reading Book Room  |
| 4) Maintenance Area: To be Determined  |
| a) 2 slop sinks per floor  |
| b) Maintenance Closets: 6 maintenance closets  |
| c) Maintenance Receiving and docking area for supply delivery  |
| d) Boiler Rooms  |
| 5) Mariana (Missellanesus Materiale Starene Deere (Canier Dener, Instructional Materiale   |

5) Various/Miscellaneous Materials Storage Room (Copier Paper, Instructional Materials, etc)

6) Band Storage Area: Built onto the Band Room

- 6. Rooms utilized only 1 or 2 periods per day? None Currently
- 7. Computer Rooms/Labs used vs. Wi-Fi None Currently (Please see question 8)

8. Wi-Fi vs. hard-cabling? – All classrooms to be hard wired, with at least one dual drop, and Wi-Fi coverage in each classroom. (Currently have and recommended)

- 9. Food Service:
  - a. Lunch period(s) or continuous lunch (Lunch Periods)
    - i. +/- number of students / lunch = ?
      - 1) Number of Students = 520, Average number eating = 350
  - b. Breakfast (subsidized)
    - i. +/- number of students / breakfast = ?

1) Number of Students = 520, Average number eating = 210

- c. Full-Service Kitchen vs. Serving Kitchen?
  - i. Central Kitchen vs. Satellite Kitchen
  - 1) Full Service Kitchen
- 10. Physical Education:
  - a. Gym periods / day?
    - i. 6 periods on a 6 day cycle
  - b. Students / period?

i. 15-30 students per period (30 would be if we had to combine two classes)

- 11. Teachers "own" their rooms or itinerant use; Faculty or I.P.C. spaces needed?
  - a. 1 room for this possibly

12. If grades are consolidated, will there be a need for additional support & special education classrooms / small group rooms, or will fewer spaces be required?

a. Additional spaces required for itinerant teachers to have their own work spaces.

b. We are requesting a life-skills classroom (with a handicapped accessible bathroom)/(mimic the one in the HS/MS) and an emotional support classroom (both full classrooms). With the emotional support (have a safe area for students to go).

- 13. If grades are consolidated, will there be a need for additional core spaces?
  - a. No, but we would like to have an area for STEM/STEAM and/or Maker Spaces.
- 14. Security Issues: Main School Entrance(s);
  - a. Mimic the HS/MS entrance
- 15. Site:

a. Parking Count Each Facility - To be determined by numbers of teachers and support faculty

- b. Buses
  - i. Elem / Middle / HS Route(s)?

1) Currently 21 buses in the District, 3 do not currently come to the high school that go to Shade Gap

## • High School / Middle School

Southern Huntingdon County School District is taking measures to ensure students are exposed to experiences that connect academic and technical education through emphasizing existing workforce demands. Our career awareness efforts consist of providing students with work-based learning experiences, access to the Huntingdon County Career and Technical Center, and providing course offerings that enhance career awareness, skill and abilities in preparation for pursuing post-secondary careers. All of Southern Huntingdon County School District's efforts are aligned with Pennsylvania's Career Education and Work Standards.

### **Educational Philosophy:**

The efficient operation of the school depends on how well you understand the policies and regulations and how willing and capable you are in carrying them out. Team spirit is essential in developing a superior school. That a school system may pursue its important function, it is necessary that it be guided by a statement embodying the purpose of its program and principles.

#### General Objectives:

1. Provide opportunities for each student to develop their capacities to the fullest for self-realization.

2. Provide each student with a fundamental core of knowledge, concepts, ideas, and skills in a changing world to prepare them for life's work.

3. Develop in each student a keen respect for human dignity.

4. Develop deep worth, lasting values and attitudes in each student enabling them to have the highest ethical and moral character.

- 5. Promote the health and physical well-being of each student.
- 6. Provide experiences for rational thinking.
- 7. Develop the skills for originality, creativeness, and worthwhile use of leisure time.
- 8. Provide adequate guidance, personal and career & technical education for each student.

### Specific Objectives:

More specifically, the following should be the essential provision of education:

- 1. School is a realistic segment of life.
- 2. Education must be functional.
- 3. Learning is a continuous life process.
- 4. School is for the students; students are the most important people in the school.
- 5. The curriculum is the sum total of experiences provided for each student.
- 6. Self-discipline is more desirable than forced discipline.
- 7. The entire educational community should:

A. Inspire and stimulate intellectual curiosity.

- B. Education must be functional.
- C. Adjust the curriculum to fit individual abilities and aptitudes.

D. Provide training for useful citizenship by example and practice through social, civic, and economic activities.

E. Provide for appreciation and enjoyment of the Arts.

### Student Assistance Program (SAP)

The Student Assistance Program is a team organized to assist students and parents in developing alternative strategies for modifying the instruction or learning environment for students who are experiencing academic or behavior problems in the classroom.

SAP is a systemic process using techniques to mobilize school resources to remove barriers to learning. The core of the program is a professionally trained team, including school staff and liaisons from community alcohol and drug and mental health agencies. SAP team members are trained to identify problems, determine whether or not the presenting problem lies within the responsibility of the school and to make recommendations to assist the student and the parent/guardian. When the problem lies beyond the scope of the school, the SAP team will assist the parent/guardian and student so they may access services within the community. The student assistance team members do not diagnose, treat or refer to treatment; but they may refer for a screening or an assessment for treatment.

#### **Behavior Support**

Nittany Learning Services will be providing a Behavior Support Classroom for the Southern Huntingdon County School District, called the Rocket Re-Start Program. This program is designed for students who are experiencing challenges within the regular classroom setting, disciplinary problems or to assist with transitions back into the school district from an outside placement. The Southern Huntingdon County School District may also use the Rocket Re-Start program for students that are experiencing difficulties within the lunch room.

Each identified student within the Rocket Re-Start Program will have a Customized Learning Plan that identifies behavior goals, academic goals, strengths/interests and goals for the future. The students will be supported academically and behaviorally, through a blended learning curriculum that matches their individual needs.

Part III Facilities

# **FACILITIES INTRODUCTION**

This section of the Feasibility Study is a review of the existing Southern Huntingdon County School District Facilities including: Rockhill Elementary School, Shade Gap Elementary School, Spring Farms Elementary School, and Southern Huntingdon County High School / Middle School. All facilities include general data, plans, spatial evaluation, and a general investigation.

Following each building's floor plans, which show existing space utilization, is a general investigation identifying deficiencies, recommending solutions, and furnishing estimates of probable construction costs.

This analysis is based upon visits to the buildings and interviews with District personnel, current building codes, Department of Education standards, energy conservation measures, and the American Disability Act Accessibility Standards (ADA). The analysis is divided into six major facility components: Site, Exterior, Interior, Mechanical / Electrical / Plumbing (MEP), Code Deficiencies, and Miscellaneous upgrades per building. The Facility Evaluation Criteria is outlined on the following pages.

# FACILITIES SUMMARY

## Southern Huntingdon County School District Existing Facilities

The following information is included for each existing Facility: General Data, Exterior and Interior Building Photos, Aerial Site Views, Site Plan and Floor Plans, Room Schedule, Summary of Costs, and Building Improvements and Construction Costs Data.

## **Rockhill Elementary School**



| <b>Built:</b><br>Eligible for State Reimb: | 1955(B)<br>Yes           |
|--|--------------------------|
| Site Size:                                 | 5.64 acres               |
| Architectural Area:                        | 23,375 s.f.              |
| PDE Total Capacity:                        | 250                      |
| PDE Replacement Value:<br>20% Rule:        | \$4,002,000<br>\$800,400 |

Building Improvements and Construction Costs Total Building: \$3,830,700

## Shade Gap Elementary School



| Built:<br>Eligible for State Reimb: | 1955(B)<br>Yes           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site Size:                          | 10 acres                 |
| Architectural Area:                 | 18,490 s.f.              |
| PDE Total Capacity:                 | 200                      |
| PDE Replacement Value:<br>20% Rule: | \$3,201,600<br>\$640,320 |

Building Improvements and Construction Costs Total Building: \$3,294,800

# FACILITIES SUMMARY

## Southern Huntingdon County School District Existing Facilities

## **Spring Farms Elementary School**



| Built:<br>Eligible for State Reimb:      | 1960(B)<br>Yes           |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| Site Size:                               | 16.55 acres              |  |
| Architectural Area:                      | 22,005 s.f.              |  |
| PDE Total Capacity:                      | 275                      |  |
| PDE Replacement Value:<br>20% Rule:      | \$4,402,200<br>\$880,440 |  |
| Building Improvements and Construction C |                          |  |

## Building Improvements and Construction Costs Total Building: \$4,116,000

## High School / Middle School



| Built:<br>Eligible for State Reimb: | 1960(B), 2004(A&A)<br>2024  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Site Size:                          | 45.13 acres                 |
| Architectural Area:                 | 148,100* s.f.               |
| PDE Total Capacity:                 | 926                         |
| PDE Replacement Value:<br>20% Rule: | \$19,818,252<br>\$3,963,650 |

## Building Improvements and Construction Costs Total Building: N/A

\* Includes District Administration Office (9,400 s.f.)

The evaluation of the existing facilities are based upon visits to the buildings, interviews with District personnel, and our own experience with educational projects.

The following current, applicable codes and standards are used in the evaluation of the building and its systems / components:

- 2015 International Building Code Categories
- ASHRAE
- NFPA
- Americans with Disability Act (ADAAG 2010)
- Municipal Zoning Ordinance
- Other Codes used in the evaluation for compliance are the National Plumbing and Electrical Codes

The evaluation criteria are based upon the following categories: Accessibility / ADA, Building codes / Safety, Aesthetics / Environment, Performance / Energy, and Program and Facility requirements.

## ACCESSIBILITY / ADA STANDARDS / COMPLIANCE

Facilities should provide access to all program areas and activities for all individuals, per the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines, 1990 (ADA/ADAAG), as revised 2010. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) is a civil rights act, effective 26 January 1992, enforced by the United States Justice Department and Civil Law, <u>not</u> a building code. It is comprised of five major sections (Titles I - V) as follows:

- TITLE I Equal Employment Provisions (hiring)
- TITLE II Nondiscrimination in State and Local Government Services (public buildings)
- TITLE III Nondiscrimination by Public Accommodations (privately funded facilities)
- TITLE IV Telecommunications Relay Services
- TITLE V Miscellaneous Provisions

Public schools are State agencies/local governmental units and would fall under TITLE II. A public entity must ensure that individuals with disabilities are not excluded from services, programs, and activities because existing buildings are inaccessible. Public entities do not necessarily have to make each of their existing facilities accessible. They may provide program accessibility by a number of methods including alteration of existing facilities, construction of additional facilities, relocation of a service or program to an accessible facility, or provision of services at alternate accessible sites. Structural changes needed for program accessibility must be made as expeditiously as possible, but no later than 26 January 1995. Barrier removal needs to be accomplished only when it is "readily achievable" to do so and technically feasible. Readily achievable means easily accomplishable and able to be carried out without much difficulty or expense. Alternatives may be considered to overcome such barrier or non-compliance.

#### SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

## ■ ACCESSIBILITY / ADA STANDARDS / COMPLIANCE (Con't)

Alterations when made should be done in a manner that require compliance with the standards to the maximum extent feasible. An alteration is a change, which affects, or could affect, the usability of the building or facility. It also includes "elements," such as door handles and faucet controls. If alterations are made to an area that contains a primary function, a path of travel to that area should be made accessible. The ADA addresses the issue of accessible design for large assembly areas, with the intent of integrating wheelchair seating with regular seating. That is, individuals in wheelchairs should have a line of sight compatible to the general body. Too often, wheelchair areas are confined to the back or to the front.

As part of the upgrading and alteration of District facilities, the District's requirements for ADA compliance should reflect the overall integration of people who may wish to participate in activities within these facilities, and who may be on staff serving these facilities. The District may wish to review its policy, procedure, and practice, with regard to use at these facilities. The physically challenged person should have the ability to gain entry and be routed to seating easily. The required number of seats for the disabled should be located to allow for a maximum of seating location choices. The following areas are reviewed:

- (1) Provide the appropriate number of accessible parking spaces near entrance to all facilities.
- (2) Provide an accessible route from parking spaces to building entrances.
- (3) Provide accessible entrance at all facilities.
- (4) Provide proper signage both on the exterior, as well as on the interior, designed to guide, direct, and inform individuals with disabilities.
- (5) Provide accessible interior route to all primary activities and program areas.
- (6) Provide building elements (i.e. railings, doors, hardware, restrooms, drinking fountains, elevators, public telephone, seating, work stations, etc.) to allow same opportunities for individuals with disabilities.
- (7) Provide alternate solutions to move activities and program areas to accessible areas.

## BUILDING CODES / SAFETY

Buildings must meet the codes that are applicable at the time of construction. Existing buildings may not meet the requirements of the most recently adopted codes, but are in compliance with the codes that were in effect at the time of construction or renovation.

Existing buildings as they stand are not required to meet current code simply due to the adoption of newer codes. Any new construction or renovations would be required to comply with the current applicable code.

The type, limit of area of work, and nature of work will be the determining factor as to the required level of compliance with the most recently adopted codes and be categorized under the following levels.

## **IEBC-SECTION 502 REPAIRS**

502.1 **Scope.** *Repairs*, as defined in Chapter 2, include the patching or restoration or replacement of damaged materials, elements, *equipment or fixtures* for the purpose of maintaining such components in good or sound condition with respect to existing loads or performance requirements.

502.2 Application. Repairs, shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 6.

502.3 **Related work.** Work on nondamaged components that is necessary for the required *repair* of damaged components shall be considered part of the *repair* and shall not be subject to the provisions of Chapter 7, 8, 9, 10 or 11.

### **IEBC-SECTION 503 ALTERATION-LEVEL 1**

503.1 **Scope**. Level 1 alterations include the removal and replacement, or the covering, of existing materials, elements, equipment, or fixtures using new materials, elements, equipment, or fixtures that serve the same purpose.

503.2 **Application**. Level 1 alterations shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 7.

## **IEBC-SECTION 504 ALTERATION-LEVEL 2**

504.1 **Scope**. Level 2 alterations include the reconfiguration of space, the addition or elimination of any door or window, the reconfiguration or extension of any system, or the installation of any additional equipment.

504.2 **Application**. Level 2 alterations shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 7 for Level 1 alterations, as well as the provisions of Chapter 8.

### **IEBC-SECTION 505 ALTERATION-LEVEL 3**

505.1 **Scope**. Level 3 alterations apply where the work area exceeds 50 percent of the aggregate area of the building.

505.2 **Application**. Level 3 alterations shall comply with the provisions of Chapters 7 and 8 for Level 1 and 2 alterations, respectively, as well as the provisions of Chapter 9.

Facilities should meet the following health and safety issues:

- (1) Pedestrian and vehicular circulation paths should be well lighted and provide clear site lines and field of views.
- (2) Safe drop-off and pick-up areas should be provided with good separation from other functions.
- (3) Fences should be located at appropriate points to separate pedestrian activities from hazardous elements, and to protect individuals or property from attack.
- (4) Design of site elements should provide good drainage to prevent ponding or icy conditions.
- (5) Entrances and exterior doors should meet appropriate level of security to control unwanted visitors, and reduce risk of threats (key consideration where children are located.)
- (6) Correct any issues driven by user welfare or recognized health hazards.

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

## ■ AESTHETIC / ENVIRONMENT UPGRADES

All facilities require on-going maintenance attention at the current level or better. Preventative maintenance and repair will have a major effect on the appearance, while protecting the physical soundness of the facilities.

The facility should be enhanced by finishes and designs that exemplify the "state-of-the-art" in public accommodations. Finishes of walls should reduce reverberation and echo in event areas, and should add to the focal points. Carpet should support comfortable mobility, without creating resistance to equipment supports (i.e., crutches, canes, wheelchairs, moving AV equipment). Hard floor surfaces should be slip-resistant (0.6 coefficient wet/dry). Ceilings should maximize reflectance. Color contrasts between different surfaces should be distinct between floors, walls, and ceilings. Color should guide the eye from dark to light, to the focal points of events. The lightest areas in the lecture hall should be where speakers, presentations, projected images, and events are positioned. Material selection should also consider durability and maintenance.

The facilities should present an environment that is clean, pleasant, and enhances the activities within the space. Facilities should consider the following conditions:

- (1) Well balanced and flexible lighting.
- (2) Appropriate color selection and finish materials.
- (3) Interior finishes and products adequately installed and maintained. Replace worn, torn, or broken products.

## ■ PERFORMANCE / ENERGY UPGRADES

Beyond Code compliance, aesthetic quality, and nature of the environment, is the performance of the facilities and building systems. Since the installation of many of the building component systems, there have been significant advancements in technology. The design requirements for facilities are at a different standard today, and there is a need to improve the efficiency, where possible, and correct any outdated and obsolete items.

The facilities should operate at an energy efficient level and provide comfortable environment for all users.

An increase in the performance characteristics of several of the buildings' component systems, due to age and condition of existing system or a need to improve efficiency, causes the following upgrades:

- (1) Correct deficiencies with regard to extending the life of building systems and components.
- (2) Building envelope, lighting, mechanical, and other issues, related to energy conservation, should meet current standards and future concerns.

## PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS AND UPGRADES

As the School District's student population changes and while facilities become older, the adequacy of building organization and spaces become more critical to meeting the current educational program.

The intent of the educational review is to help support the role of the District in determining the scope of any potential changes, improvements, or enhancements to meet both current standards as well as future visions. The following issues are reviewed that will be supportive of the District's Educational Program for the next 20 years:

- Classrooms that meet State standards for size and functions (provide instructional space that allows several types of teaching and learning activities.
- Current instructional practices require greater hands-on and group activities integrated with technology requiring greater space per school.
- A growing special educational population, coupled with the need for inclusion, requires more space for instruction and support positions.
- The number of meeting spaces for a range of size for conferences, teacher-parent, staff, and other interactions, which are properly located and have privacy.
- Use of technology and presentation space for staff and students (wireless laptops, projection systems, etc.)
- Are there current programs or activities that are located in appropriate rooms or areas due to size, location, or environment?
- Are required features of the learning environment missing, outdated, or not operational?
- Are community needs addressed?
- Review emerging educational offerings and trends.
- Review specialized facilities for Athletics, Performing Arts, or Fine Arts.
- Cafeteria and Food Service functions that meet current standards or desired accommodations.
- Administration and office areas that are adequate for modern educational facilities and provide supportive environment critical for today's population and needs.
- Address student needs that provide opportunities to perform and achieve adequate progress in learning and social development.

Preliminary Analysis Report - Site

# PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION

# Southern Huntingdon County School District

# LOCATION

Rockhill Borough, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania Dublin Township, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania Clay Township, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania Cromwell Township, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

# PREPARED FOR:

El Associates 2001 North Front Street, Building #3 Harrisburg, PA 17102

> May 1, 2019 Revised May 16, 2019

# K&W Project Number 2012.011

Prepared by:



# Table of Contents

| INTRODUCTION & PURPOSE          | , |
|---------------------------------|---|
| ROCKHILL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL      | j |
| Site Size and Overall Condition | ) |
| ZONING ORDINANCE REVIEW         | , |
| VEHICULAR CIRCULATION           | j |
| Pedestrian Circulation          | , |
| Parking6                        | ) |
| Play and Athletics              | , |
| STORMWATER                      | , |
| Utilities                       |   |
| WATER                           | • |
| SANITARY SEWER                  | , |
| Site Recommendations            | , |
| Shade Gap Elementary School     | ; |
| Site Size and Overall Condition | 5 |
| ZONING ORDINANCE REVIEW         | 5 |
| VEHICULAR CIRCULATION           | 5 |
| Pedestrian Circulation          | 5 |
| Parking                         | í |
| PLAY AND ATHLETICS              | , |
| STORMWATER                      | ; |
| Utilities                       | i |
| WATER                           | i |
| SANITARY SEWER                  | 1 |
| SITE RECOMMENDATIONS            | , |
| Spring Farms Elementary School  | ) |
| SITE SUMMARY                    | ) |
| ZONING ORDINANCE REVIEW         | I |
| VEHICULAR CIRCULATION           | ) |
| Pedestrian Circulation          | ) |
| Parking10                       | 1 |
| STORMWATER                      |   |
| UTILITIES11                     |   |
| WATER                           |   |
| SANITARY SEWER                  |   |
| SITE RECOMMENDATIONS            |   |

# Table of Contents

| Southern Huntingdon County High School & Middle School | 12 |
|--|----|
| SITE SUMMARY   | 12 |
| ZONING ORDINANCE REVIEW                                | 12 |
| VEHICULAR CIRCULATION                                  | 12 |
| Pedestrian Circulation                                 | 12 |
| Parking  | 13 |
| STORMWATER   | 13 |
| UTILITIES  | 13 |
| WATER  | 13 |
| SANITARY SEWER   | 14 |
| Site Recommendations                                   | 14 |

# Appendices

| APPENDIX A | ROCKHILL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE PHOTOS                               |
|------------|--|
| APPENDIX B | Shade Gap Elementary School Site Photos                              |
| APPENDIX C | Spring Farms Elementary School Site Photos                           |
| Appendix D | . SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL & MIDDLE SCHOOL SITE PHOTOS |

## Introduction & Purpose

El Associates is in the process of completing a district wide feasibility study for Southern Huntingdon County School District (SHCSD), which includes the analysis of their buildings and associated exterior site challenges. The individual schools are Rockhill Elementary School, Shade Gap Elementary School, Spring Farms Elementary School, and Southern Huntingdon County Middle and High School. These parcels are located in Rockhill Borough, Dublin Township, Clay Township, and Cromwell Township, respectively, all in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

K&W made a visit on February 26, 2019 to review existing site conditions and discuss with District staff related needs and priorities.

The purpose of this evaluation is to investigate the subject properties / proposed project with respect to site related improvements in order to confirm regulatory requirements and identify any areas of significant concern (from a use, design, cost, and schedule perspective).

In working with El Associates, multiple options are proposed to the District, which range from limited site improvements at all four (4) schools in the district to consolidating the district onto the existing Middle and High School Campus in various layouts. Conceptual sketch plans for the proposed options are included in Appendix E. Approximate and general costs for recommended improvements as well as cost estimates for the respective layouts are found in Appendix F.

A twenty-five-percent (25%) contingency for costs was applied to the subtotal for each school in order to account for current unknowns; this percentage will decrease as further plans are established and more information is compiled.

## **Rockhill Elementary School**

510 Meadow Street, Rockhill, PA 17249 Rockhill Borough, Huntingdon County

#### Site Size and Overall Condition

Rockhill Elementary School is located between two (2) district-owned properties (Tax Parcel ID Nos. 39-02-09 and 39-02-06) that measure 3.79 and 1.85 acres, respectively. The properties include the buildings along with supporting parking areas, access drives, play areas, and a large open area. Refer to Appendix A for site photographs associated with specific discussion items.

The elementary school serves 167 students and 25 faculty and staff members.

#### Zoning Ordinance Review

There is no Zoning Ordinance in Rockhill Borough, however Huntingdon County reviews development plans in lieu of the township.

#### Vehicular Circulation

The site is accessed via two driveways, all from Meadow Street (Pennsylvania SR 0994). Buses use the center entrance and wait for most buses to arrive in order to make a specific queue in front of the building.

Parents dropping students off are required to wait in the asphalt play area for all buses to pass prior to using the bus loop in front of the main building. The school utilizes a crossing guard in the morning and afternoon along Route 994 to monitor student walkers, let all buses leave the queue at a time, and to then monitor parent drop off at the front of the building. In discussing circulation with the morning guard, she indicated that the school used to allow parents to drop students off at the back entrance of the school near the playground, but that impatient parents and the openness of the asphalt area provided less traffic control. As a result, the school moved to utilizing the loop, which is seen as the safest alternative. There are several places within the bus loop where tire marks were observed in the adjacent grass areas, which could indicate that the travel lane is not wide enough.

There are about six standard (6) buses according to the morning crossing guard as well as a smaller bus. Rockhill Elementary shares buses with Shade Gap Elementary as well as the High School and Middle School.

#### Pedestrian Circulation

There is a crosswalk that between ten and fourteen (10 - 14) students use daily to walk to school with the aid of a crossing guard in the morning and afternoon to cross Route 994. The crosswalk is missing a concrete section of sidewalk and acts as a safety hazard for tripping as well as an accessibility concern. While not on school property, the sidewalk on the opposite side of the street does not appear to have an adequate slope into the street, nor does it have a detectable warning surface. There are multiple entrances / exits to the school building that appear to not have adequate ADA access. Specifically, the asphalt ramp coming from the modular unit to the main school building has a one- to two-inch  $(1 - 2^n)$  lip that could make accessibility difficult.

#### <u>Parking</u>

The Elementary School is served by an approximately twenty-one (21) space parking lot located to the west side of the building. Parking capacity does not meet staffing needs, and teachers and staff usually have to park beyond the striped parking area within the asphalt playground. The asphalt playground is used for overflow parking needs.

There are areas within the drive and parking areas that show pavement defects, etc. There are long, deep cracks that extend through the parking area and the asphalt playground with additional cracks forming radially outward. Alligator cracking is also present within the parking lot. Closer to the school building, divets were observed near the picnic table.

## **Play and Athletics**

The elementary school has a mulched playground for the students, as well as an asphalt playground that contains a soccer field and multiple basketball nets. There is also a Gaga Pit for the popular recess game. The school has a few athletic fields that appear to be shared with the parcel behind the school that is owned by Orbisonia Borough (Tax Parcel ID No. 39-02-09.1).

## Stormwater

The site is located in the Blacklog Creek watershed. According to 25 PA Code Chapter 93, the Blacklog Creek is designated a Cold Water Fishery (CWF) with Migratory Fish (MF). The site does not discharge to waters with a total maximum daily load (TMDL) designation.

The entire site lies within the 100-year floodplain of Blacklog Creek, which is a FEMA studied reach. Stanley Hall indicated that the playground usually retains water with just about every storm event, which prevents students from using the playground. The playground area was observed to be very saturated with pools.

There were several culverts at the front of the school, one of which appeared to but rusty and deteriorated. This culvert pipe crosses the exit lane from the school. The trash rack on the culvert (coming from the direction of the school building) was also deteriorated at rusted out completely at the bottom. These pipes, trash racks, and several inlets in the parking lot should be replaced.

## **Utilities**

## Water

The site is served by public water.

## Sanitary Sewer

The elementary school is served by public sewer. An exemption from PADEP Sewage Facilities Planning Module requirements may be possible under the current conditions of the sewer system. Systems will need to be evaluated at such time that proposed future development uses / design are advanced in order to determine if any improvements are required.

## Site Recommendations

- Parking areas have cracking and could use sealant or an overlay. An overlay may be required in areas that exhibit deep cracking and "alligator cracks". Parking areas requiring new paving will also require new striping.
- Places with significant "alligator cracking" should undergo a full depth replacement of pavement.
- An ADA accessible route should be considered between the opposite side of Route 994 and the school property. ADA-compliant ramps should be considered where they are not compliant.
- Significantly damaged concrete slabs should be replaced, in addition to asphalt areas that have sunk, resulting in a tripping hazard.
- The inlet at the front of the parking lot and the circular inlet within the asphalt playground should be replaced. The culverts at the front of the school should be replaced as they are rusting and falling apart.
- Stormwater conveyance facilities should undergo routine maintenance to remove leaves and debris.

# Shade Gap Elementary School

22251 Shade Valley road, Shade Gap, PA 17255 Dublin Township, Huntingdon County

## Site Size and Overall Condition

Shade Gap Elementary School is located on a 9.90-acre plot of land (Tax Parcel ID No. 12-03-29) at the junction of Neelyton Road (PA SR 0641) and Shade Valley Road (PA SR 0035). The western side of the site also abuts Croghan Pike (US Route 522). The property includes the school building, associated parking areas, access drives, play areas, and athletic fields. The undeveloped areas of the site are mainly open space. Refer to Appendix B for site photographs associated with specific discussion items.

Shade Gap serves 133 students and 15 faculty and staff members.

#### Zoning Ordinance Review

There is no Zoning Ordinance in Dublin Township, however Huntingdon County reviews development plans in lieu of the township.

#### Vehicular Circulation

There are three entrances / exits to the school, and there were no circulation problems reported. The main bus and visitor entrance is located off of Shade Valley Road that loops in front of the building. The other two entrances are located off of Neelyton Road. Some of the buses used by Shade Gap students are also shared with Rockhill Elementary School and the Middle and High School campus.

#### Pedestrian Circulation

There are asphalt sidewalk areas along the front of the building as well as a paved pathway to the asphalt court near the parking lot. The path leading to the play courts leads into the school building via ramp. The ramp does not appear to be ADA compliant in terms of slope.

## Parking

Shade Gap is served by approximately seventeen (17) parking spaces, including one ADA accessible spot. During the site visit, the parking lot was rather full, in addition to the fact that other building staff were parked on the opposite side of the school where there are no spaces delineated. It is assumed that parking capacity is a large issue on special event days considering the existing capacity does not meet the demand for spaces; however, it is assumed that some of the play court areas would be used for overflow parking.

There are areas within the drive and parking areas that show pavement defects, etc., such as severe alligator cracking and deep cracks that have propagated and have branched off.

#### Play and Athletics

There are three play areas located at this site—there is a playground and pavilion at the back of the school and an asphalt play area on both the western and eastern sides of the school building.

#### Stormwater

The site is located in the Shade Creek watershed. According to 25 PA Code Chapter 93, Shade Creek is designated a Trout Stocking Fishery (TSF) with Migratory Fish (MF). The site does not discharge to waters with a TMDL designation.

No stormwater inlets were observed during the site visit due to snow cover; however, it is likely there is an inlet or two behind the school building to capture stormwater from the hill. In addition, there appears to be

a swale between the playground and the school that could be used for conveying stormwater away from the building.

Otherwise, stormwater sheetflows from the site as Mr. Hall indicated that there are no subsurface detention facilities on the site. It appears that there is a pipe outlet from the school at the junction of Route 35 and Route 641 that could discharge roof drainage based on Google Street view.

## **Utilities**

## <u>Water</u>

The site is served by a private well, located next to the school by the cafeteria. The well is one-hundred twenty 120 feet deep, has a pump rated at three-quarters of a horsepower (3/4 hp) that provides eight gallons per minute (8 gpm). All wells in the school are serviced / replaced every five (5) years, which is coming up in 2022. The water is treated by UV light, which is a concern to PADEP. An updated UV system or adequate alternative is suggested in order to satisfy the PADEP; however, chlorination is not ideal due to the heavy reporting demand required by the state.

#### Sanitary Sewer

Shade Gap is served by public sewer. Systems will need to be evaluated at such time that proposed future development uses / design are advanced in order to determine if any improvements are required. An exemption from PADEP Sewage Facilities Planning Module requirements may be possible under the current conditions of the sewer system.

Shade gap has a grease trap located at the front of the school near the flagpole. It was observed that the paved area on top of what appears to be the pipe connection to the school is sinking which could indicate a problem with the pipe itself. In addition, this area was very pungent.

## Site Recommendations

- Drive and parking areas have cracking and could use sealant or an overlay. An overlay may be required in areas that exhibit deep cracking and "alligator cracks". Parking areas requiring new paving will also require new striping. Areas with severe alligator cracking require a full-depth replacement of pavement.
- Any stormwater conveyance facilities should undergo routine maintenance to remove leaves and debris.
- The ramp at the back of the school should be replaced to meet current ADA standards.
- There are several areas within the parking lot / drive that should be restriped.
- Pavement should be widened in areas where tires have formed ruts along the side of the drive once the runoff and conveyance along the road is fixed.

# **Spring Farms Elementary School**

12075 Old Plank Road, Three Springs, PA 17264 Clay Township, Huntingdon County

#### Site Summary

Spring Farms Elementary School is located along the southern property boundary of the approximately 16.55-acre plot of land (Tax Parcel ID No. 09-07-05). The property includes the buildings along with supporting parking areas, access drives, play areas, and wastewater treatment facility. The undeveloped areas of the site are predominantly agricultural land with a large wooded area to the northwest corner of the property. Refer to Appendix C for site photographs associated with specific discussion items.

Spring Farms serves 217 students and 22 faculty and staff members.

#### Zoning Ordinance Review

There is no Zoning Ordinance in Clay Township, however Huntingdon County reviews development plans in lieu of the township.

#### Vehicular Circulation

The site is accessed via two driveways, all from Old Plank Road (PA State Route 0994). Morning traffic was not observed at Spring Farms, but reportedly results in traffic backing up onto Route 994. Afternoon traffic was observed, however, and seemed to move rather efficiently. Parents started queueing in front of the school at approximately 2:30 pm, and those students appeared to be dismissed early (between 2:45 – 2:55 pm). Due to the queue, some parents had to loop around the asphalt playground area to wait for their children. Buses arrived around 3:05 pm and left by 3:10 pm. The buses appeared to have students on them already, so it is assumed that the delay could have been the result of other schools dismissing at the same time. There are tire ruts along the entrance sides, which could indicate that the radii are not large enough.

#### Pedestrian Circulation

There are sidewalks around the front of the school and between the main building and the modular unit. There are also areas of sidewalk near the asphalt playground where the sidewalk is significantly higher than the surrounding pavement, which could be a safety hazard. There is also a concrete ramp at the front corner of the building that is very high as well and could pose a safety hazard. Pavers leading to the modular unit are not level and could potentially pose problems related to ADA accessibility. The ramp leading to the playground appears to not be ADA accessible in terms of slope.

#### Parking

Spring Farms is served by an approximately 22-space parking lot located at the side of the school, as well as four spaces near the wastewater treatment plant. The asphalt playground on the opposite side of the school is used for overflow parking, as several cars were observed parking in areas not delineated for parking stalls. Due to this overflow being used on a typical school day, parking capacity is an issue at Spring Farms.

There are areas within the drive and parking areas that show pavement defects, etc. There are large and deep cracks within the parking area, as well as significant alligator cracks in the asphalt playground.

## Play and Athletics

Spring Farms has a playground located in the back of the school, as well as a large asphalt playground area for student use. The playground appeared to be in decent shape.

## <u>Stormwater</u>

The site is located in the Three Springs Creek watershed, and discharge from the site goes to Tributary 12882 to Spring Creek. According to 25 PA Code Chapter 93, the segment of the stream into which the site discharges is designated a Cold Water Fishery (CWF) with Migratory Fish (MF). The site does not discharge to waters with a TMDL designation, but the segment is listed as impaired due to siltation and nutrients from crop related agriculture.

Mr. Hall did not indicate that there are any significant drainage problems at Spring Farms; however, Tributary 12882 to Spring Creek runs through the site. This stream has very high banks, and while not listed as an area likely to flood via FEMA, it is assumed that it has a fifty-foot (50') floodway offset from the top of banks. A few of the culvert wingwalls appeared to exhibit erosion.

There is an inlet near the front of the building that was full of leaves and debris. All inlets should undergo routine maintenance.

#### **Utilities**

## <u>Water</u>

The site is served by a private well, located behind the high school at the asphalt playground. The well is one-hundred eighty-nine feet (189') deep and has a pump rated at five horsepower (5 hp) that provides water at twenty-five gallons per minute (25 gpm). The water is treated by chlorine. There is no water provided to the modular unit on the western side of the school – electricity and telecommunication are the only utilities provided to this building.

#### Sanitary Sewer

Spring Farms is served by a private activated sludge wastewater treatment plant located on site that discharges into the creek. According to Stanley Hall, the treatment plant was built in 1960, and has only undergone routine maintenance. Stanley indicated that major renovations should be done to the treatment plant. There is no sewer provided to the modular unit on the western side of the school – electricity and telecommunication are the only utilities provided to this building.

#### Site Recommendations

- Parking areas have cracking and could use sealant or an overlay. An overlay may be required in areas that exhibit deep cracking and "alligator cracks". Parking areas requiring new paving will also require new striping.
- Areas with significant alligator cracks should receive a full-depth pavement replacement.
- An overlay should be applied near sidewalk areas that are significantly higher than the surrounding paved areas.
- Stormwater conveyance facilities should undergo routine maintenance to remove leaves and debris.
- The wastewater treatment plant should be updated.

# Southern Huntingdon County High School & Middle School

10339 Pogue Road, Three Springs, PA 17264 Cromwell Township, Huntingdon County

## Site Summary

The SHCSD Middle and High School buildings are all located along the southern property boundary of the approximately 45.13-acre campus. The property includes the school building and district administration office along with supporting parking areas, access drives, play areas, and athletic fields. The undeveloped areas of the site are predominantly wooded and open space. Refer to Appendix D for site photographs associated with specific discussion items.

There is an old railroad bed that runs in front of the school, which has a sixty foot (60') right of way, extending on either side of the center thirty feet (30').

Located near the student parking lot and tennis courts is a one-room schoolhouse named "The Coulter School". According to information found on the Southern Huntingdon County School District Website, this building was dedicated in 2006 as a result of community efforts. This schoolhouse is utilized for classroom visits and community events.

The middle and high school serves 648 students and 128 faculty and staff members.

## Zoning Ordinance Review

There is no Zoning Ordinance in Cromwell Township, however Huntingdon County reviews development plans in lieu of the township.

## Vehicular Circulation

The site is accessed via one driveway, from Pogue Road (SR 0994). There are signs that guide visitors through the student parking lot around to the back of the school where the District Administration Office is located. The exit from the campus is also located along Pogue Road. Vehicle circulation is confusing at this spot because there is a yellow painted strip at the front of the school near the bus queueing area, which would seemingly make it a two-way drive aisle even though traffic can only go in one direction.

Some of the buses used by Middle and High School students are also shared with the elementary schools.

There are concrete areas within the loading dock that are damaged, probably due to trucks backing into this spot.

## Pedestrian Circulation

Existing sidewalks with handicap accessible ramps and crosswalks are located around the middle and high school near parking lots and the bus queueing area. There is no crosswalk from the high school to the football stadium or other athletic facilities. Some of the sidewalk areas are cracked and could be replaced. Neither the ramp leading from the ticket booth to the stadium nor one of the building entrances appear to be ADA-compliant. There are bollards along the access drive and near the queuing area for the football stadium that appear to just be metal pipe with no covering. Specifically for those bollards along the entrance drive, this could pose a safety risk as many are rusty at the top.

## **Parking**

The High School is served by an approximately one-hundred fifteen (115) space parking lot located to the east side of the building used for students. There are additional lots at the rear of the building for teachers and staff, as well as for the District Administration Office, totaling ninety (90) spaces. K&W counted spaces based on aerial imagery from Google. Parking capacity is not a concern on normal school days since student drivers are limited to students who cannot take the bus due to sports and other extra-curricular activities.

There are areas within the drive and parking areas that show pavement defects, etc. There is cracking in the pavement all over the site, some areas worse than others. Compared to the other schools in the district, however, the pavement at the high school and middle school is in excellent shape. The cracks could use sealant or an overlay in areas where the cracks have propagated and more cracks have formed.

## **Play and Athletics**

The high school has a football, baseball, and softball fields, as well as three (3) tennis courts, two (2) soccer fields, and practice fields along the north edge of the property. Some of the athletic fields are located within the 100-year floodplain of Aughwick Creek and are likely to be inundated with stormwater.

The district reportedly has problems with the grade differential across the football field / track.

#### **Stormwater**

The site is located in the Aughwick Creek watershed. According to 25 PA Code Chapter 93, Stone Creek is designated a Trout Stocking Fishery (TSF) with Migratory Fish (MF). The site does not discharge to waters with a TMDL designation. The site is located within the 100-year floodplain of Aughwick Creek, though the affected areas are within the athletic fields near the creek.

There is an HDPE pipe outlet and flared end section located near the administration office and one of the softball fields that is exposed to the elements to due lack of cover. Part of this pipe was observed to be crushed. In addition, it appears as though part of the riprap apron at the outlet has washed away, resulting in a pool at the bottom of the flared end section. This could be a concern for erosion.

There are trench drains located near the loading dock, where the surrounding concrete is cracked and damaged, potentially due to water and freeze/thaw.

There was a section roped off with orange construction tape observed within the football stadium. In conversation with Mr. Hall, this fencing was put up to block pedestrians at football games from getting into the junction area of multiple metal pipes. He indicated that runoff during the past year from the bleachers and tennis courts caused the washout of this area. He intends to put a junction box at this location with a grate on top in the summer of 2019. Throughout the site, it appeared that there are numerous metal pipes that have degraded over time and should be replaced. There are also low spots and channels around the campus that were observed to hold water; however, the site visit was made on a day of significant snow melting. It was noted that the school district does not have a maintenance program in place to clean the stormwater conveyance facilities.

## **Utilities**

## Water

The site is served by a private well, located beside the school between the building and the football stadium. The well is three-hundred feet (300') deep, has a pump rated at five horsepower (5 hp) that

can provide thirty-five gallons per minute (35 gpm), and is treated with chlorine. All wells in the school are serviced / replaced every five (5) years, which is coming up in 2022.

## Sanitary Sewer

The high school is served by public sewer and has ample capacity according to Stanley Hall as the district has never had problems. A pump station is located between the tennis courts and the football stadium, which follows the fence line around the football field, past the fields and connects to the force main at a cleanout located near the District Administration Office. Systems will need to be evaluated at such time that proposed future development uses / design are advanced in order to determine if any improvements are required. However, preliminary discussion with the Orbisonia / Rockhill Joint Municipal Authority indicates that capacity is not an issue for any proposed expansion; however, their pumps may need replaced at the time of a new connection to the force main. An exemption from PADEP Sewage Facilities Planning Module requirements may be possible under the current conditions of the sewer system.

## Site Recommendations

- Signage near the painted yellow divider at the campus exit could be made clearer to indicate how vehicles are supposed to use the second lane.
- Areas of concrete sidewalk that show signs of cracking and deterioration should be replaced or repaired.
- The wooden ramp should be replaced at the entrance to the school, and an ADA-compliant ramp should replace the existing ramp at the stadium entrance.
- Pipe bollards should be replaced or have a cap added to them that would prevent cuts in heavilytrafficked pedestrian areas.
- Parking capacity should be evaluated if and when any additions are proposed to the high school and middle school campus.
- Parking areas have cracking and could use sealant or an overlay. An overlay may be required in areas that exhibit deep cracking. Parking areas requiring new paving will also require new striping.
- The grade problem at the track and field should be addressed. One possibility includes filling the lower areas in order to raise the grade to match the surrounding areas.
- Culvert and storm pipes should be converted from corrugated metal to HDPE, and adequate cover over storm pipes should be maintained.
- Stormwater conveyance facilities should undergo routine maintenance to remove leaves and debris.

Appendix A

**Rockhill Elementary School** 



**Figure A1:** Buses wait for other buses to arrive in a certain order before queueing in front of the school.



Figure A2: The buses queue in the loop at the front of the building.



**<u>Figure A3:</u>** The entrance drive does not appear to be wide enough, as shown by tire marks in the grass.



**<u>Figure A4:</u>** The crosswalk does not appear to be ADA-compliant on either side of the road.



**<u>Figure A5</u>**: A crossing guard assists 10-14 students crossing PA SR 0994 in the morning and afternoon.



Figure A6: This exit from the school does not appear to be ADA-compliant.



**Figure A7:** The pavement that abuts the concrete landing at the rear of the school that provides access to and from the modular unit appears to have sunk, leaving a lip that poses a safety hazard.



Figure A8: The asphalt walk on the side of the building has large cracks.



**<u>Figure A9:</u>** The pavement near the picnic tables shows defects consisting of divets.



Figure A10: The paved play area shows many cracks.



Figure A11: The paved play area shows many cracks.



**<u>Figure A12:</u>** In some areas of the asphalt playground, cracks are very deep and wide. This portion of the crack has been sealed before.



Figure A13: The parking area exhibits alligator cracking.



**Figure A14:** The play area at the side of the school appears to be subsiding at what could be the location of piping.



**Figure A15:** The playground is located in a generally swampy area that renders the space useless when it rains.



**Figure A16:** A Gaga Pit is located close to the recess entrance to the school.



**Figure A17:** The playground is located in a generally swampy area that renders the space useless when it rains.



**Figure A18:** The culvert (straight ahead) appears to be deteriorating as shown by corrugated metal hanging from what should be the top of the pipe. The trash rack on the other pipe opening (right) is deteriorated and detached from the endwall structure.



Figure A19: An inlet in the parking lot is surrounded by deteriorated paving.



**Figure A20:** The structure in the middle of the asphalt play area appears to have caused cracking in the pavement that extends radially outward from the structure.

<u>Appendix B</u>

Shade Gap Elementary School



**Figure B1:** There are cars parked in areas that are not striped. With the nearly full lot at the front of the building, it appears that there may not be sufficient parking capacity provided.



**Figure B2:** The ramp on the western side of the school building (both leading to the building and to the asphalt path) do not appear to be ADA compliant in terms of slope.



Figure B3: Deep cracks exist throughout the parking lot.



**<u>Figure B4:</u>** Deep cracks exist throughout the asphalt play area on the western side of the school.



**Figure B5:** Typical alligator cracking on the eastern side of the school.



**<u>Figure B6</u>**: Pavement appears to be subsiding above a pipe leading to the grease trap on site.



Figure B7: Swings at the playground.



**Figure B8:** The playground appears to be in good shape.



**Figure B9:** The pipe at the intersection of PA Route 35 and PA Route 641 appears as though it could have a drainage problem at this pipe discharge. This was not observed while on site, but rather on Google Street View.

<u>Appendix C</u>

Spring Farms Elementary School



**Figure C1:** Parents start to arrive and park in the bus queuing area around 2:30 pm.



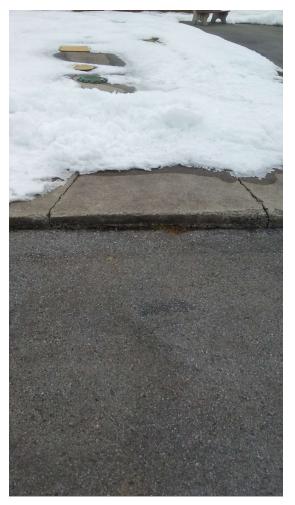
Figure C2: Buses queue after parents pick their children up.



**Figure C3:** There were various cars parked in the asphalt playground area with no striping, which could indicate insufficient parking capacity.



**<u>Figure C4</u>**: The ramp leading to the playground does not appear to be ADA compliant in terms of slope.



**<u>Figure C5</u>**: Pavement at the play area appears to have sunk, creating a tripping hazard with the connection to the sidewalk.



**<u>Figure C6</u>**: Pavers leading to the modular unit are not level, and create a tripping hazard..



**Figure C7:** Pavement shows alligator cracking at the entrance (observed elsewhere on the site as well), as well as tire ruts along the sides. The ruts could indicate that the radii of the drive are not large enough.



Figure C8: The concrete slab has been damaged.



**<u>Figure C9</u>**: The asphalt play area shows a lot of cracks propagating into other cracks.



**Figure C10:** The playground appears to be in good shape.



Figure C11: The inlet appears to be full of debris and should be cleaned.



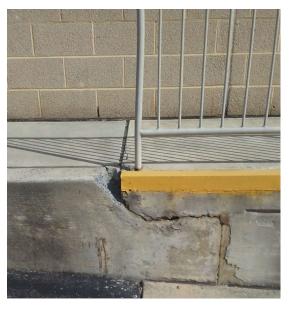
**<u>Figure C12</u>**: A stream runs through the site and has high banks throughout, which could lead to accelerated erosion.

Appendix D

Southern Huntingdon County High School & Middle School



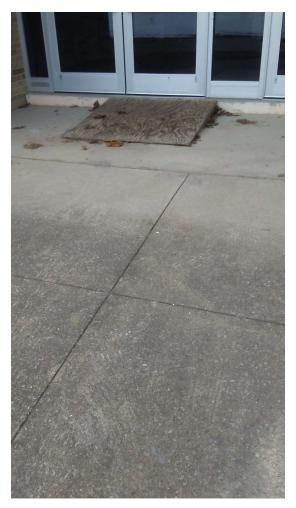
**Figure D1:** The painted partition in front of the school makes traffic circulation confusing, especially considering this is a one-way area.



**Figure D2:** Concrete at the loading dock is damaged in multiple places – this is just an example.



**Figure D3:** There are spots near the district administration office that show tire ruts through the grass, which could indicate that these radii are not sufficiently sized for the trucks, etc.



**Figure D4:** A ramp leading to the front entrance of the building has a plywood ramp.



**Figure D5:** Typical bollards on the site are open pipes at the top, which could be a safety hazard. These are located at the stadium ticket stand, but there are more along the access drive.



Figure D6: There are areas of damaged concrete along the front of the school.



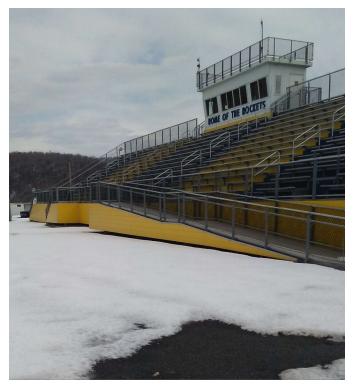
**Figure D7:** Overall, pavement is in good shape; however, the student parking lot has some long cracks as shown above for these typical cracks.



**Figure D8:** The fence and pole are damaged near the entrance to the football stadium.



Figure D9: The tennis courts are located next to the Coulter School (right).



**Figure D10:** The stadium seating appears to be in good shape.



**Figure D11:** There is a low channel that runs the length of the property in front of the school. It appears that it could be associated with the former railroad track berm.



Figure D12: There is ponding observed within this low channel.



Figure D13: A culvert pipe near the Coulter School is deteriorated and damaged.



Figure D14: There is a drainage swale that runs through the stadium area.



Figure D15: The area behind the football stadium appears to be very swampy.



**Figure D16:** The northeast end of the football field and track appears to have significant ponding, probably due to the grading issue throughout the stadium.



**Figure D17:** It appears as though this drainage channel was formed as a result of a erosion, which is consistent with conversations with Stanley Hall about the picture below.



**Figure D18:** According to Stanley Hall, this fencing was erected at the end of the 2018 football season as a result of a washout. Hall indicated that he intends to make this a junction point with a grate over top.



**Figure D19:** The outlet pipe located near the baseball field is uncovered at the top, and is damaged (see center of pipe).



**Figure D20:** The outlet pipe located near the baseball field is uncovered at the top, and is damaged.



**Figure D21:** The flared end section drains to a riprap apron that has appeared to wash out, which would result in ponding at this location.

Preliminary Analysis Report - Facilities

### PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS REPORT



3300 North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. Harrisburg, PA 17110 www.reynoldssolutions.com

## FACILITY PHYSICAL NEEDS ASSESSMENT

#### General Current Physical Condition Summary by Facility

#### **BUILDING 1: ROCKHILL ELEMENTARY**

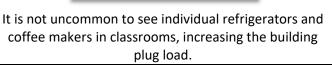
Address: 510 Meadow St. Rockhill Furnace, PA. Year constructed: 1956 Most recent major renovation: Roof in 2009 Square footage: 23,375 Floors 1. Utilities: Electric, fuel oil, city water and sewer.

#### Electrical





Water Heater, Boiler and Light electric disconnect switches.



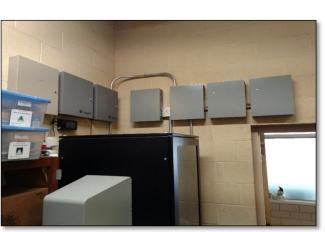


Most school lighting is provided by surfaced mounted 1'x4' fixtures with 2 T8-32W lamps.



Exterior lighting consist of HID bulbs.





Security panels installed in the office area.

#### Mechanical and Automated Controls



Single low-pressure steam boiler. Peerless Boilers: LC-12-W/S. Serial No 577122-200707, 15.6 Gal/Hr Oil. IBR 1,420 MBtuh. Manufactured in 2007. Burner: Beckett, model CF2300A.

Condensate receiver and pump are in good conditions.



Classrooms are equipped with unit ventilators with fin tube elements.



An original classroom was converted into a Title 1 room and a Library, leading to unexpected HVAC equipment.



Unit ventilators in multipurpose room are operated with fans off, except during extreme winter weater.



Radiant heat in the multipurpose room bring in enough heat for comfort.



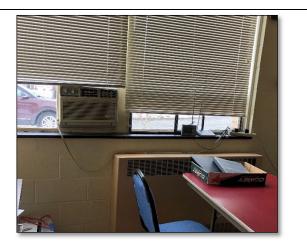
Classroom Thermostats.



Air compressor for Pneumatic HVAC controls.



Ceiling fans are use to improve comfort conditions during the summer.



Designated areas are provided with window AC units.



Bathroom exhaust fan.

#### Plumbing



DHW Heater: Burnham Corporation. Model RSA135TH-TB, 156 MBH (2002). Coupled with Weil McLain hot water tank; model PLUS 120, 120 Gal.



Toilets are high flow fixtures (3.5 GPF).



Floor mounted urinals, china is in good condition, however these are high flow fixtures.



Classrooms are equipped with sinks; these are not ADA compliant.

#### Specialties



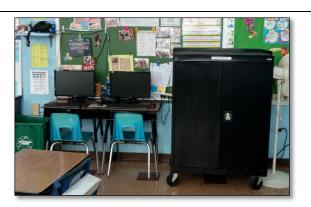
Ceramic water fountains are in pristine condition; however, these are not ADA compliant.



Additional ADA compliant have been installed in a second location.



10,000 gal fuel oil tank above ground. 25 years old.



Most classrooms are equipped with computer stations plus a laptop cart.



Server is located inside a storage area. Internet connections in classrooms. Internet router on the wall.

#### **BUILDING 2: SHADE GAP ELEMENTARY**

Address: 22251 Shade Gap Valley Rd. Shade Gap, PA. Year constructed: 1955 Most recent major renovation: Roof in 2009 Square footage: 18,490 Floors 1. Utilities: Electric, fuel oil, well water and city sewer.

#### Electrical

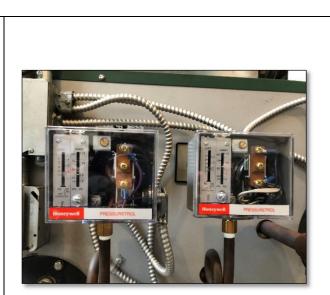




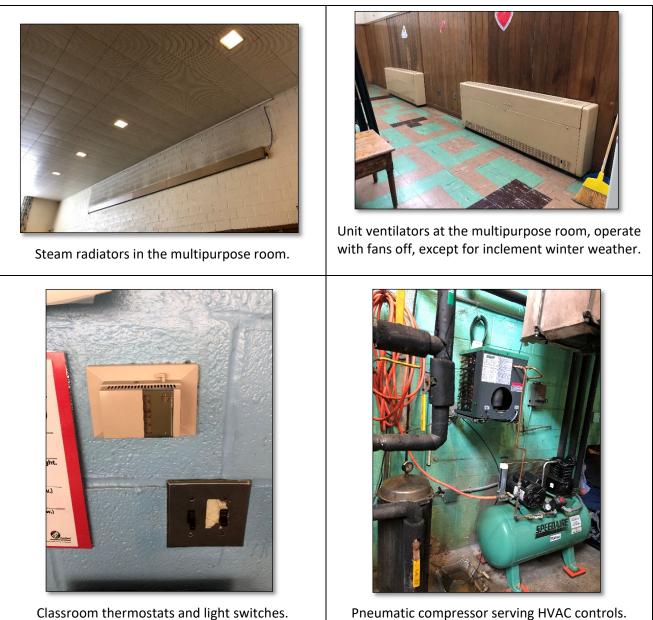
#### Mechanical and Automated Controls



Steam boiler Peerless Boilers: LC-12-W/S. 15.6 Gal/Hr Oil; serial No. 630047-200911; IBR 1,593,000 Btuh Steam (2010). Burner: Beckett Model CF2300A.



Boiler controls setpoints: Difference pressure 3 PSI; main at 5 and 7.5 PSI.



Pneumatic compressor serving HVAC controls.

#### Plumbing



Domestic water heater: Bock, model 72E, installed in April 2017. Capacity: 199 MBtuh, 68 gallons.



Ceramic tile and china are in good conditions. Faucets are high flow.



Urinals are in good and serviceable condition; however these are high flow fixtures (3 GPF).



Classrooms are equipped with sinks; these are not ADA compliant.

#### Specialties



Server is located inside the MDF book room. Thermal Edge Inc, model NE08012612, R422d.



5 Chest freezers in the storage area next to the multipurpose room.



Teacher's lounge is provided with refrigerator, and coffee maker microwave.

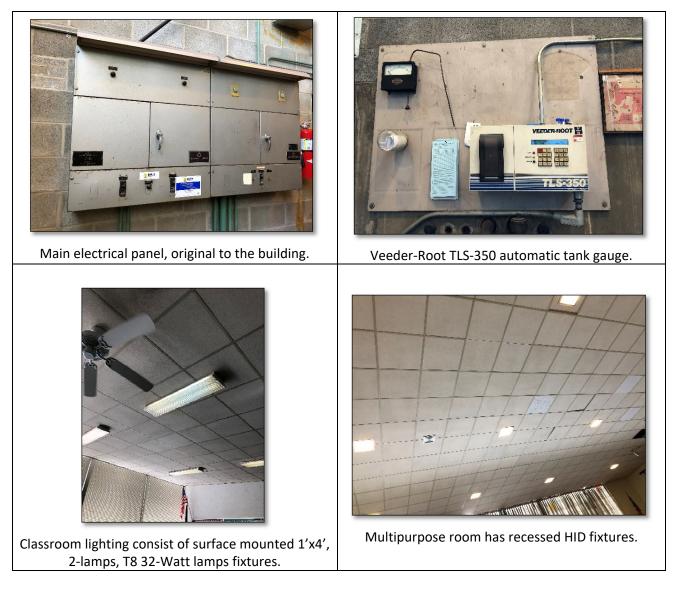


Kitchen has electric cooking equipment, hoods, dishware with booster heaters, reach in refrigerators, reach in ovens, etc.

#### **BUILDING 3: SPRING FARMS ELEMENTARY**

Address: 12075 Plank Rd. Three Springs, PA.Year constructed: 1960Most recent major renovation:Square footage: 22,005Floors 1.Utilities: Electric, fuel oil, well water and own WWTP.

#### Electrical





#### Mechanical and Automated Controls



Boiler: Peerless Boilers, model LCE-13 W/S. Capacity 2,464 MBH. Gross output 1,966 MBH steam. Burner R. W. Beckett Corp., model CF2300A. Firing range: 7-19.9 GPH.



Condensate receiver.



Pneumatic HVAC controls panel.



Pneumatic compressors for HVAC controls and drinking fountains.

#### Plumbing



DWH A. O. Smith Water Products Co., model COF 199 940, serial number 1410M000289, capacity 199,000 BTUH, fuel oil, coupled with a HW storage tank w/ water treatment.



Toilet's china is in good condition but are high flow fixtures.

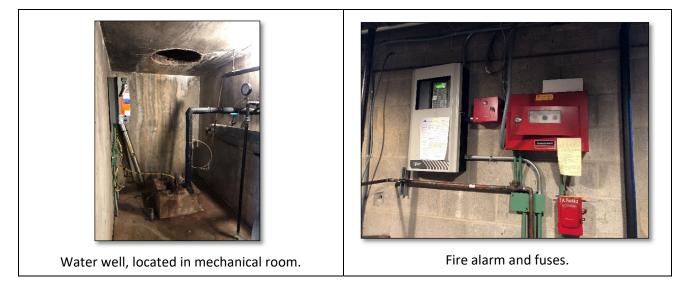






Classroom have individual sinks. Door cabinets failed and replaced with curtains.

#### Specialties

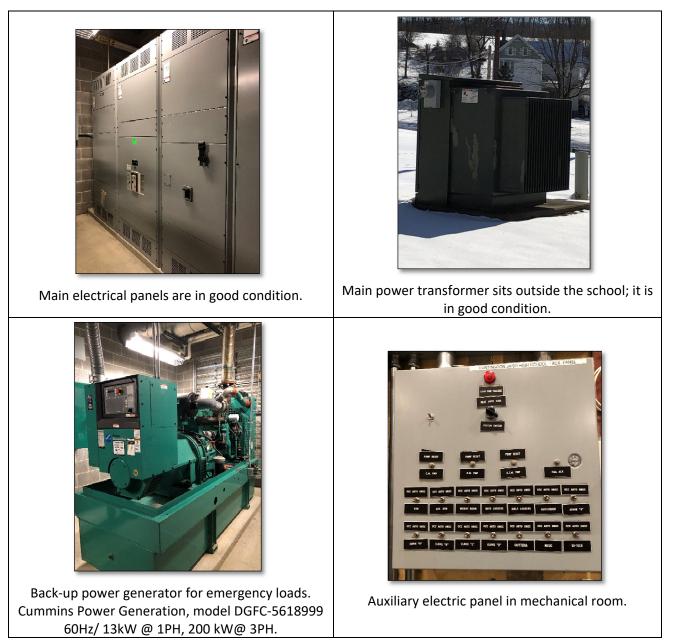




#### BUILDING 3: HIGH SCHOOL/MIDDLE SCHOOL

Address: 10339 Pogue Rd. Three Springs. PA. 17264Year constructed: 1960Most recent major renovation: 2004Square footage: 148,100Floors: 2 (district offices).Utilities: Electric, fuel oil, well water, city sewer.

#### Electrical





Classroom lighting consist of recessed 2'x4' – 4 lamp T8-32Watt fixtures. Lighting is generally in good condition.



Gym lighting consist of 30 metal halide fixtures. Auxiliary gym also has 20 metal halide fixtures. Lighting is generally in good condition but given the technology and increased hours of operation of these areas for community use, LED technology should have a good payback.

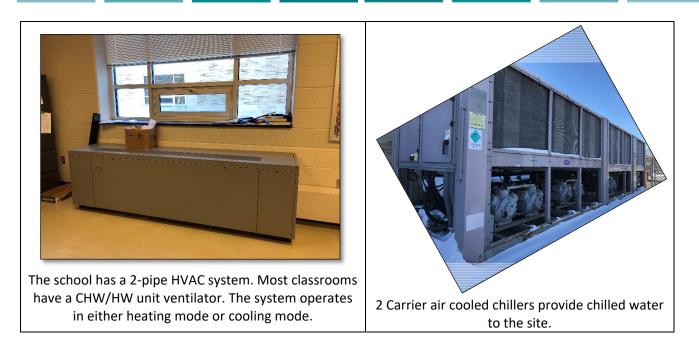
#### Mechanical and Automated Controls



2 Boilers provide heating hot water to the site. Manufacturer: Ryan Boilers. Model RV400 W FDO, built in 2003. No need for improvements.



Pumps CHWP-1: 20 HP, Nema Eff: 91. 230V/3Ph. VFD. CHWP-2: 40 HP, Nema Eff: 93, 230 V/3Ph. VFD. 1018 GPM, 115 Ft. HWP-1: 10 HP, Nema Eff: 89.5, 230V/3Ph. VFD. 265 GPM, 60 ft.



#### Plumbing



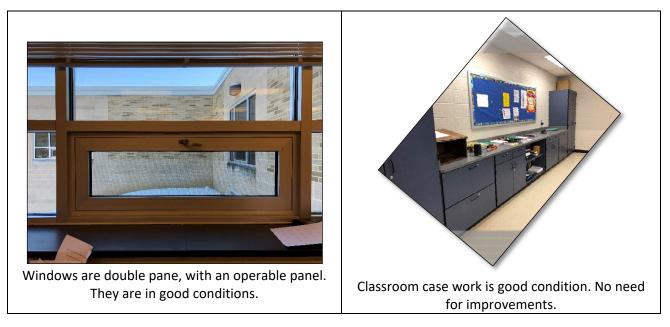
Domestic hot water is produced and stored in a PVI heater.



Wall mounted toilets with automatic flush valves.



#### Specialties





Main entrance vestibule is not secure. However, general public is directed to enter through the district's office in the basement.



Fire alarm panels are next to the mechanical room.



High humidity is causing issues on the floors.



Humidity in locker room has rusted the lockers. They need to be re-painted.





There are several IT closets throughout the campus. IT infrastructure is up to date.

## Operational/Energy Cost Assessment

The following tables and figures illustrate the total baseline energy use and cost of the elementary schools. We assessed the annual energy use of each elementary school by examining and analyzing 12 months of recent utility bills.

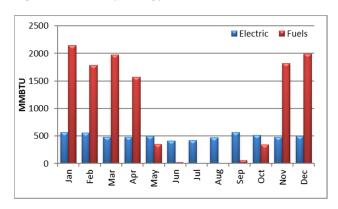
#### Energy Use and Cost Summary

The following tables and figures illustrate the total baseline energy use and cost for Southern Huntingdon County Elementary schools assessed.

|                            |           | Electric |               |          | Fuels    |               | тот           | AL  |        |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|-----|--------|
| Building Name              | kWh       | kW       | \$            | gals-oil | gals-oil | \$            | \$            | \$, | /sf-yr |
| Rockhill ES                | 109,723   | 52       | \$<br>11,477  | 13,850   | 13,850   | \$<br>25,719  | \$<br>37,196  | \$  | 1.73   |
| Shade Gap ES               | 79,920    | 57       | \$<br>10,122  | 13,500   | 13,500   | \$<br>23,801  | \$<br>33,922  | \$  | 1.87   |
| Spring Farms ES            | 116,200   | 59       | \$<br>12,619  | 13,000   | 13,000   | \$<br>22,906  | \$<br>35,525  | \$  | 1.64   |
| High School/ Middle School | 1,438,560 | 591      | \$<br>137,300 | 47,000   | 47,000   | \$<br>89,584  | \$<br>226,884 | \$  | 1.58   |
| TOTAL                      | 1,744,403 |          | \$<br>171,518 | 87,350   | 87,350   | \$<br>162,010 | \$<br>333,528 | \$  | 1.63   |

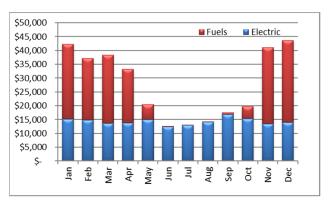
#### Table 1: Annual Utility Summary by Building

Overall, the District spent about \$333,528 or \$1.63, per square foot in the previous year on major utilities, not including water and sewer for all schools. The following figures show the monthly use and cost profile of the same data aggregated for all buildings.

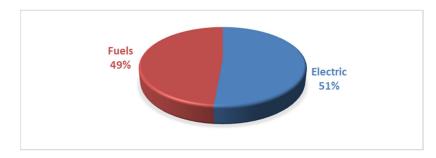


#### Figure 1: Monthly Energy Use Profile in MMBTU

#### Figure 2: Monthly Utility Cost Profile



#### Figure 3: Utility Expenditure



As shown in the graphic, fuel oil expenses represent 49% of the county utility expenses on major utilities. When analyzing elementary schools only, fuel oil expenses represents on average 68% of major utility cost.

#### **Benchmark Analysis**

The energy use intensity (EUI) normalizes building energy use in units of kBTUs (equal to 1,000 BTU) per square foot for electric and fuel oil. This allows the comparison of buildings to the expected average use of peer buildings as well as to one another. Peer buildings are education buildings included in Reynold's database of hundreds of Pennsylvania school buildings. The following table summarizes the energy and cost indices for the elementary schools.

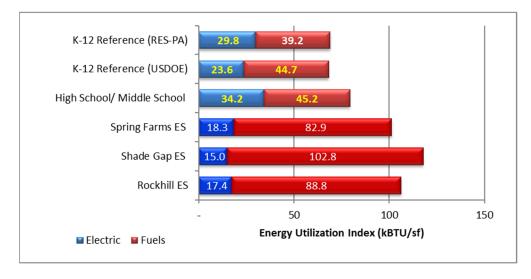
|                            |            | RESOURCES  |              |            |    |        |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|----|--------|
|                            | Electric   | Fuels      | Total Energy | Water      | Er | nergy  |
| Building Name              | kBTU/sf-yr | kBTU/sf-yr | kBTU/sf-yr   | kgal/sf-yr | \$ | /sf-yr |
| Rockhill ES                | 17.4       | 88.8       | 106.2        | -          | \$ | 1.73   |
| Shade Gap ES               | 15.0       | 102.8      | 117.8        | -          | \$ | 1.87   |
| Spring Farms ES            | 18.3       | 82.9       | 101.2        | -          | \$ | 1.64   |
| High School/ Middle School | 34.2       | 45.2       | 79.4         | -          | \$ | 1.58   |
| K-12 Reference (USDOE)     | 23.6       | 44.7       | 68.3         | na         |    | na     |
| K-12 Reference (RES-PA)    | 29.8       | 39.2       | 69.0         | na         |    | na     |
| ALL BUILDINGS              | 29.1       | 58.8       | 87.9         |            | \$ | 1.63   |

#### Table 2: Resource and Cost Indices by Building

The data shows that the High School/ Middle schools, operated 20 points lower in EUI than the best performing elementary school. The worst performing school is Shade Gap ES with an EUI of 118.

The following figure shows the energy intensity of the building as compared to the reference indices (U.S. Department of Energy 2012 CBECS data and Reynolds' Pennsylvania K-12 database).

#### Figure 4: Energy Indices by Building



All three elementary schools are operating above 100kBTU/Sq. Ft, and considerable above the overall index. From these benchmarks we can determine where the most potential exists to improve energy performance and where to focus attention for energy conservation measures. There is likely potential for energy performance improvements in all three elementary schools. Target indices for well performing buildings range from 45 to 55 kBTU/sq.ft. Savings of up to 40% may be achievable for the elementary schools through an energy conservation program.

There are several potential conditions that contribute to the current energy use:

- Inefficiencies of the heating plant equipment (the use of steam vs hot water).
- Operation of building's system during un-occupied period (lack of equipment scheduling).
- Not utilizing temperature set points based on occupancy schedules.
- Excess ancillary plug load (e.g., personal refrigerators, coffee makers, microwaves, etc.).

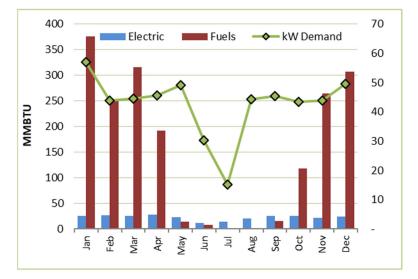
During the study, an increase of CO2 level in classroom spaces was also observed during occupied periods. While fresh air uses a lot more energy to get conditioned, it is a key factor for indoor air quality. More details are shown in the following section.

#### Individual Building Energy Use Profile

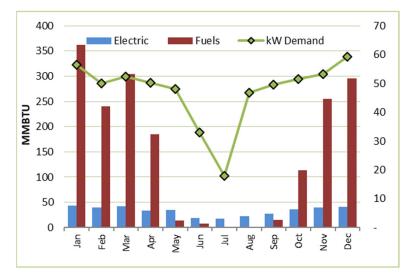
#### 400 60 Electric Fuels kW Demand 350 50 300 40 250 MMBTU 200 30 150 20 100 10 50 0 Aug Jun Sep Jan Feb Иaг ٨ay lul 702 Apr oct Dec

#### **Rockhill Elementary**

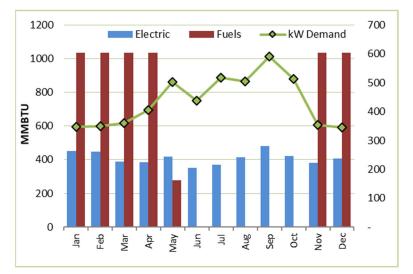
Shade Gap Elementary



### Spring Farms Elementary



### High School/ Middle School



## Indoor Learning Environment Assessments/Diagrams

We are all aware that air pollution has a negative impact on human health. Since most people spend about 90 percent of their time indoors, assuring indoor air quality has become a concern. The indoor environment is impacted by several factors, both inside and outside the building. Among these are how a space is used, the number of people, the type of activity being performed, how the building is operated and outdoor environmental conditions, to name a few. The ultimate goal is to make the indoor environment as safe and as comfortable as possible for the occupant.

Making the environment safe means providing good indoor air quality (IAQ) through the introduction and distribution of adequate fresh air, filtration and removal of odor, airborne pollutants and allergens (from inside or outside). It also means maintenance of acceptable temperatures and control of moisture and eliminating opportunities for mold growth. Other factors not related to air quality are lighting, noise and stress.

Reynolds developed a plan to measure and report the key parameters of indoor air quality in Southern Huntingdon Co School District, as outlined in this section of the report.

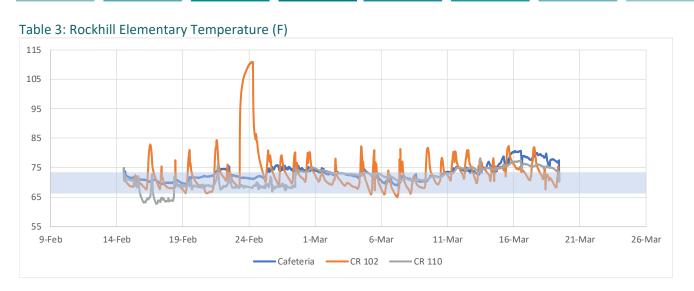
#### **Building Measurements**

Reynolds performed site audits to all elementary schools in Southern Huntingdon County SD. During those visits, different measures took place to quantify the indoor learning environment conditions. Data loggers were deployed in a sample of spaces during the latter part of the winter. The loggers measured space temperature and relative humidity. Additionally, carbon dioxide (CO2) concentrations were also measured in a randomly selected area. These sets of data are important to measure together and over time to help us understand current controls parameters and strategies and how the buildings are responding to outdoor conditions as well as building use and occupancy.

#### **TEMPERATURE AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY**

Temperature comfort is very subjective. What feels comfortable to one person may not feel comfortable for another. For this reason, there is not one defined set of values for space temperature or relative humidity that will work for everyone. Rather, a range of values is normally established with the goal of satisfying a majority (80%) of building occupants.

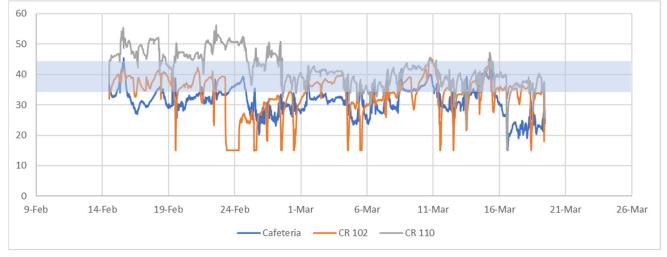
ASHRAE Standard 55 establishes criteria that take multiple factors into consideration to define thermal comfort. Besides temperature and relative humidity, factors such as air velocity, clothing, and activity level play a role. For purposes of this study, and based on our experience in Pennsylvania schools, the target range of space temperature is 68-72°F in heating mode and 74-78°F in cooling mode. The relative humidity target is 35-45% during winter conditions and 50-60% or lower during summer months. Operating buildings outside of these ranges not only impacts comfort, but also results in excessive energy use and can have unintended consequences. For instance, operating with space temperatures that are too cold can promote condensation which can lead to mold growth.



Temperature in sampled spaces at Rockhill fluctuates from 62°F to 85°F, with an average of 72.7°F. Noticed that classroom 102 lost control over a couple of days, and temperature creeped until 110F. Reynolds did not consider this as normal operation. A deeper analysis in frequency of temperature reveals that most of the time the space temperature is above recommended conditions. The following table shows the frequency zones stays under, at or above recommended temperatures for the season:

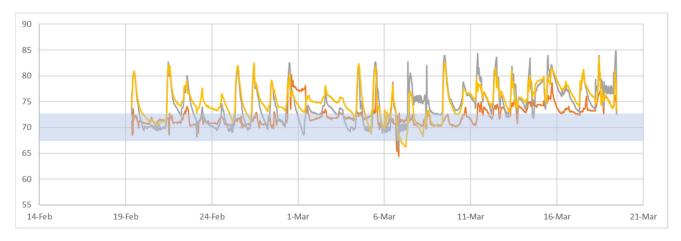
| Temperature | CR102 | Cafeteria | CR110 |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| <68 F       | 8%    | 0%        | 9%    |
| 68 – 72 F   | 44%   | 37%       | 42%   |
| >72F        | 47%   | 63%       | 49%   |

#### Table 4: Rockhill Elementary Relative Humidity (%)



Relative Humidity (measured in %) in sampled spaces at Rockhill fluctuates from 15% to 56%, with an average of 36%. It is important to notice that RH was measured during the naturally dry winter. Only a few times, classroom 110 performed in the recommended range between 50% and 60%.

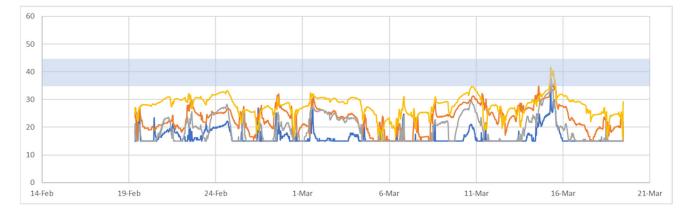
Table 5: Shade Gap Elementary Temperature (F)



Temperature in sampled spaces at Shade Gap fluctuates from 66°F to 87°F, with an average of 76.2°F. A deeper analysis in the frequency of temperature reveals that most of the time the space temperature is above recommended conditions. The following table shows the frequency zones stay under, at or above recommended temperatures for the season:

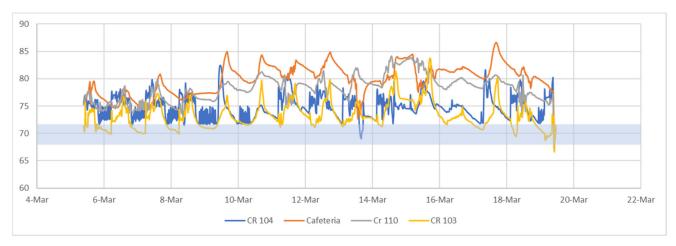
| Temperature | Zn1 | Zn2 | Zn3 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <68°F       | 0%  | 0%  | 1%  |
| 68 – 72°F   | 52% | 27% | 14% |
| >72°F       | 47% | 73% | 85% |

#### Table 6: Shade Gap Elementary Relative Humidity (%)



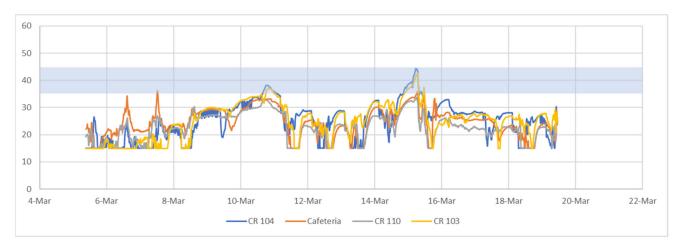
Relative Humidity (measured in %) in sampled spaces at Shade Gap fluctuates from 15% to 42%, with an average of 21%. It is important to notice that RH was measured during the naturally dry winter.

Table 7: Spring Farm Temperatures (F)



Temperature in sampled spaces at Spring Farm fluctuates from 66°F to 86°F, with an average of 76.5°F. A deeper analysis in the frequency of temperature reveals that most of the time the space temperature is above recommended conditions. The following table shows the frequency zones stay under, at or above recommended temperatures for the season:

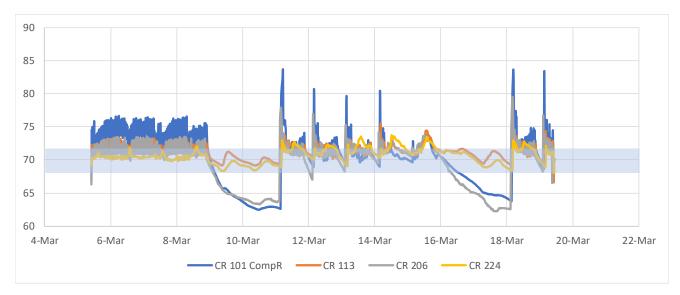
| Temperature | CR104 | Cafeteria | CR110 | CR103 |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| <68°F       | 0%    | 0%        | 0%    | 0%    |
| 68 – 72°F   | 6%    | 0%        | 0%    | 31%   |
| >72°F       | 94%   | 100%      | 100%  | 69%   |



#### Table 8: Spring Farm Relative Humidity (%)

Relative Humidity (measured in %) in sampled spaces at Spring Farm fluctuates from 15% to 44%, with an average of 24%. It is important to notice that RH was measured during the naturally dry winter.

Table 9: High School/ Middle School Temperatures (F)

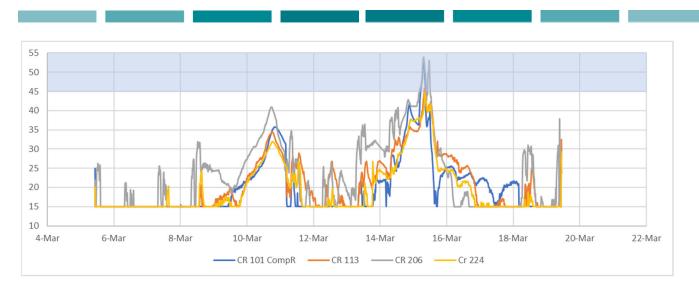


Temperature in sampled spaces at the High School/Middle School fluctuates from 62°F to 83°F, with an average of 70.4°F. Notice that the warmest room is the computer lab, which is expected given the computers' heat rejection. The compute lab and CR206 seems to have weekend schedules, since they allow the temperature to drop over the weekend. This is a good practice and should be applied throughout the school. If this strategy is already being implemented in other areas, it is recommended to be more aggressive in the set-back temperature, allowing the temperature to drop at least to 65F.

A deeper analysis in the frequency of temperature reveals that most of the time the space temperature is above recommended conditions. The following table shows the frequency zones stay under, at or above recommended temperatures for the season:

| Temperature | CR101<br>Computer Room | CR113 | CR206 | CR224 |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <68°F       | 26%                    | 0%    | 28%   | 0%    |
| 68 – 72°F   | 35%                    | 77%   | 52%   | 86%   |
| >72°F       | 39%                    | 23%   | 20%   | 14%   |

Table 10: High School/ Middle School Relative Humidity (RH%)



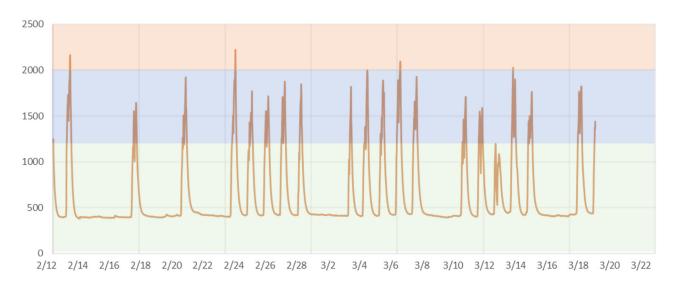
Relative Humidity (measured in %) in sampled spaces at the High School/Middle School fluctuates from 15% to 54%, with an average of 21. Classroom 206, which faces the north-west side of the building shows consistent higher levels of relative humidity than the other classrooms sampled. %. It is important to notice that RH was measured during the naturally dry winter.

#### INDOOR AIR QUALITY (IAQ)

Buildings need outdoor air for ventilation. During hot, humid or cold weather, it takes energy to cool, dehumidify or heat the air stream of outdoor air introduced to the building. Therefore, the goal of every building operator is to guarantee bringing the right amount of fresh air when needed.

CO2 is used a proxy for measuring ventilation as a key parameter for IAQ; it is measured in parts per million (ppm). ASHRAE 62.2 recommends for indoors a maximum CO2 level of 700 ppm above base outdoor environmental level, which is usually around 400 to 500 ppm. This would make the target maximum in the 1100-1200 ppm range.

Reynolds installed, in a randomly selected classroom, a sensor to track CO2 over the course of several weeks. Results are shown in the following graphic.



#### Figure 5: Rockhill Elementary CO2 Level

This classroom exceeds the recommended 1100 ppm each day consistently. Each valley on the graphics matches with weekends of the recorded period. In a couple of instances, CO2 levels even exceed the 2000 ppm threshold.

#### LIGHTING LEVEL ASSESSMENT

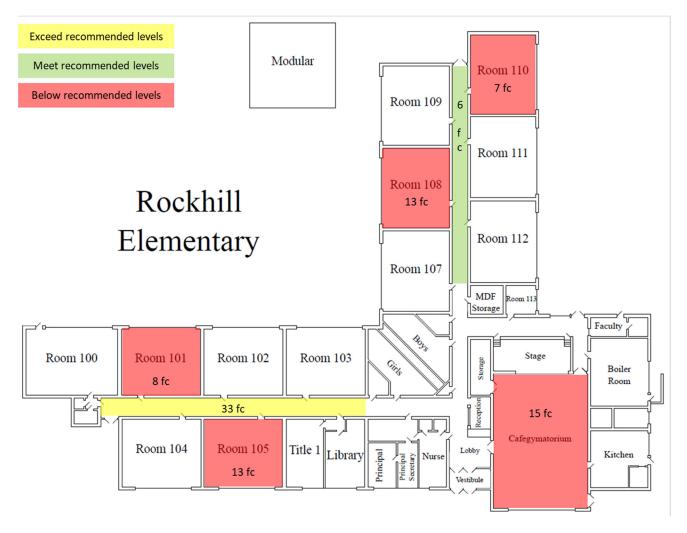
Lighting is an important component of the learning environment. Levels that are too low can impact performance by making desktop or tabletop tasks difficult to see. Conversely, levels that are too high can cause eye strain and eye fatigue; additionally, wastes energy by providing more light than necessary.

The Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) has established well-recognized recommendations for proper lighting levels for a variety of everyday tasks. Lighting levels are measured in units of foot-candles (fc). 1 fc is equivalent to one lumen of illuminance from a uniform source received on one square foot of surface area. The recommended levels for activities performed in schools is as follows:

- Cafeteria 20-30 fc
- Classroom 35-50 fc
- Corridors 5-10 fc
- Gymnasium general exercise 20-30 fc
- Gymnasium Sports competition 30-50 fc
- Classroom laboratory 50-75 fc
- Library reading/studying 30-50 fc
- Locker room 10-30 fc
- Office 30-50 fc
- Workshop 30-75 fc

Reynolds measured lighting levels in randomly selected areas of the schools. Measurements were generally taken in the center of the room. In larger spaces, measurements were taken in multiple locations and then averaged. In spaces where tasks are performed at desks or tables, readings were taken at the desk/table level. In areas such as gymnasiums, readings are taken at the floor level. In areas where daylight was present and measurable, daylight contributions were subtracted from the final reading. The light level measurements taken in each building are shown on the following floorplans:

#### Figure 6: Rockhill Lighting Levels (fc)



#### Figure 7: Shade Gap Lighting Levels (fc)

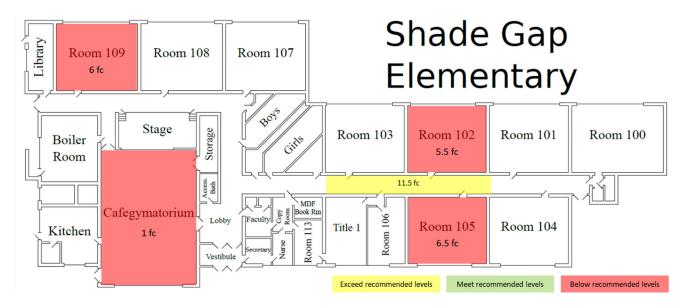


Figure 8: Spring Farm Lighting Levels (fc)

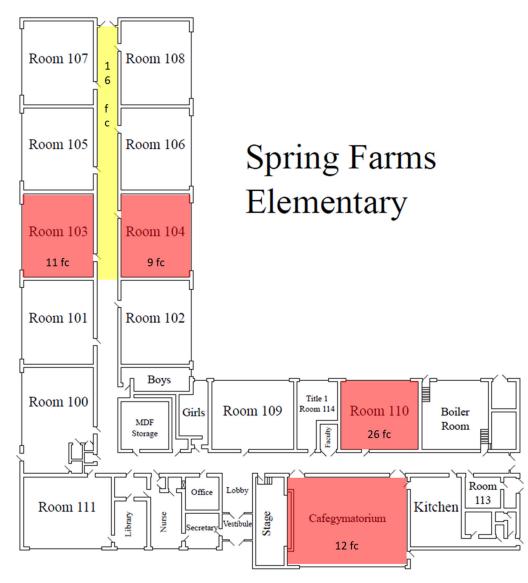
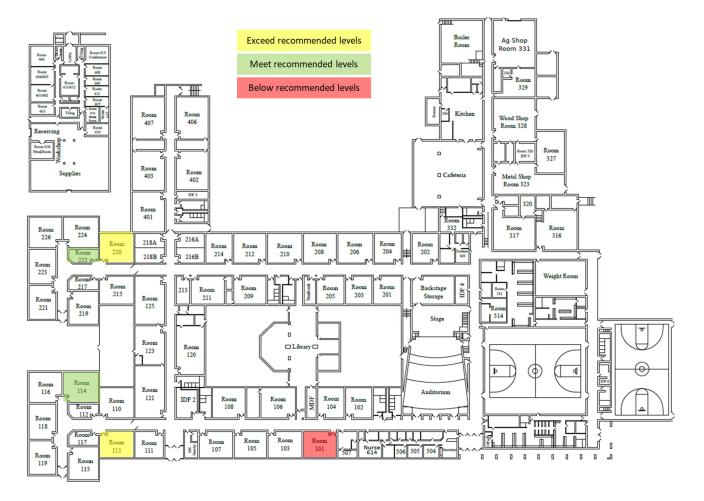


Figure 9: High School/ Middle School Lighting Levels (fc)



## **GENERAL DATA**

| Built:                 | 1955 (B)<br>Eligible for 20-year State Reimbursement   |
|------------------------|--|
| Site:                  | 510 Meadow Street, Rockhill, PA 17249<br>Approximately 5.64 acres, located in a town along Rt. 994 with paved<br>drives and parking; soft and hard surface play areas with play equipment<br>and basketball court. The Boro's playfields are located behind the<br>School. Water & sanitary sewer are connected to public systems.   |
| Structure:             | This school consisted of one-story with crawl spaces below floors;<br>gypsum roof deck on sloped stl joists; load-bearing masonry walls.<br>Construction type is non-combustible, unprotected in accordance with<br>the International Building Code.   |
| HVAC System:           | Steam heating system via single oil-fired boiler and classroom unit ventilators. Classrooms are not cooled several window units in building to provide cooling to select spaces. Pneumatic controls.   |
| Plumbing Service:      | Municipal water and sanitary sewer. Oil-fired domestic hot water.  |
| Electrical Service:    | 120/208V, 3-phase service. Main and branch panels were manufactured by Federal Pacific   |
| Systems:               | Lighting is a mix of T8 fluorescent and recessed incandescent.<br>Propane emergency generator serves some lighting and exit signs.<br>MDF is located in storage room, and ethernet and WiFi are available<br>throughout the building.<br>Telephone system is VOIP.<br>Fire alarm system is original to the building.<br>Cameras are present in corridors and entries.<br>Building does not have a public address system.<br>Clock system is not functioning. |
| Comments:              | Roof replacement: 2009; Boiler replacement: 2007; Water heater replacement: 2002   |
| Architectural Area:    | 23,375 s.f.  |
| PDE Replacement Value: | \$4,002,000 (250 FTE x 92 sf = 23,000 x \$174 / sf = replacement cost)<br>\$800,400 (20% Rule)   |
| PDE Total Capacity:    | 250  |
| SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON C  | O. S.D. FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES III-9   |

### PHOTOGRAPHS

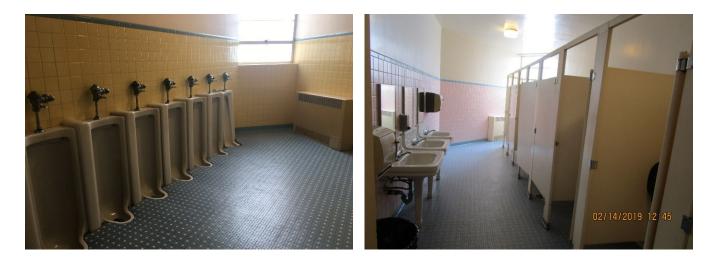


## PHOTOGRAPHS

### **Rockhill Elementary School**







SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

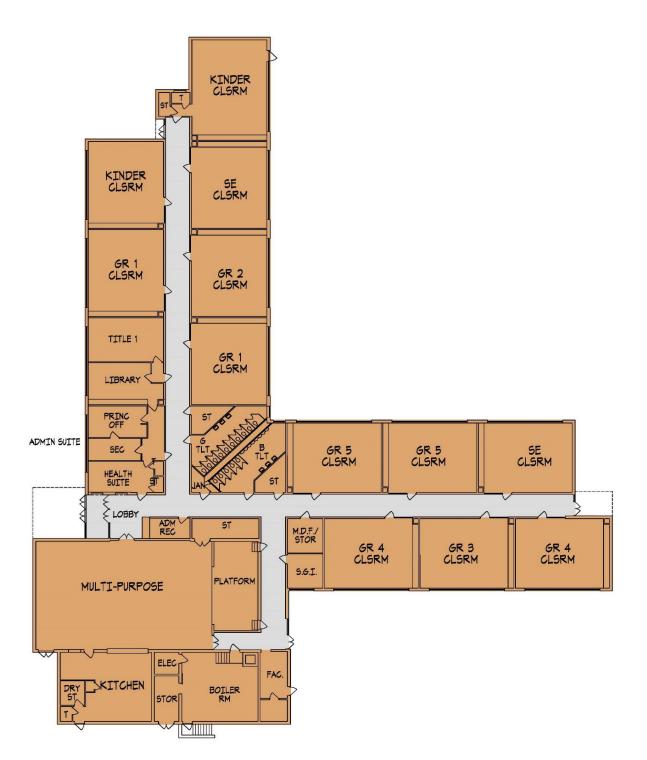
### **AERIAL VIEW**





### **EXISTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN**





### **EXISTING K-5 ROOM SCHEDULE**

#### **Rockhill Elementary School**

|                           |                           | K-5 EXISTING |      |         |       |     |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|---------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
|                           |                           |              | E    | LEMENTA | ARY   |     |                           |
|                           |                           | No.          | Area | Total   | Dist. | PDE |                           |
|                           | Kindergarten Full-day     | 2            | 895  | 1790    | 40    | 50  |                           |
| SM                        | First Grade Clsrm         | 2            | 820  | 1640    | 40    | 50  | WS                        |
| CLSRMS                    | Second Grade Clsrm        | 1            | 820  | 820     | 22    | 25  | CLSRMS                    |
| С                         | Third Grade Clsrm         | 1            | 820  | 820     | 22    | 25  | С                         |
|                           | Fourth Grade Clsrm        | 2            | 820  | 1640    | 44    | 50  |                           |
|                           | Fifth Grade Clsrm         | 2            | 820  | 1640    | 44    | 50  |                           |
|                           | Support Clsrm / Other Use |              |      | 0       |       |     |                           |
|                           | Spec Educ Classroom       | 2            | 820  | 1640    |       |     |                           |
| L.                        | S.E. S.G.I Title 1        | 1            | 415  | 415     |       |     | L .                       |
| ОF                        | Modular / Clsrm<660 s.f.  |              |      | 0       |       |     | Р.                        |
| SUPPORT                   | Seminar / S.G.I.          | 1            | 150  | 150     |       |     | SUPPORT                   |
| S                         | Art Classroom             |              |      | 0       |       |     | S                         |
|                           | Music / Band / Choral     |              |      | 0       |       |     |                           |
|                           | Music Seminar / Ensemble  |              |      | 0       |       |     |                           |
|                           | Media Center / Library    | 1            | 360  | 360     |       |     |                           |
| RE                        | Gymnasium (Multi-Purpose) | 1            | 2390 | 2390    |       |     | RE                        |
| 00                        | Stage / Platform          | 1            | 500  | 500     |       |     | С<br>С<br>С               |
| LARY /<br>AREAS           | Student Dining            |              |      | 0       |       |     | LARY /<br>AREAS           |
| ARI                       | Kitchen Areas             | 1            | 790  | 790     |       |     | ARI                       |
| ANCILLARY / CORE<br>AREAS | Administration / Guidance | 1            | 625  | 625     |       |     | ANCILLARY / CORE<br>AREAS |
| AN                        | Health Suite              | 1            | 290  | 290     |       |     | AN                        |
|                           | Faculty Dining / Workroom | 1            | 160  | 160     |       |     |                           |
|                           | District Capacity         |              |      |         | 212   |     |                           |
|                           | PDE Total Capacity        |              |      |         |       | 250 |                           |
|                           | SCHEDULED AREA            |              |      | 15,670  | SF    |     |                           |
|                           | ARCHITECTURAL AREA        |              |      | 23,375  | SF    |     |                           |
|                           | 2018-19 ENROLLMENT        |              |      |         |       | 167 |                           |
|                           | Adjusted Elem. Capacity * |              |      |         | 168   |     |                           |

P.D.E. Capacity: 25 students per classroom. District Capacity: Grades K-1= 20 students per classroom; Grades 2-5 = 22 students per classroom

Elementary Functional Capacity includes Graded Classrooms, while the Total Capacity also includes Support Classrooms that are needed to support the educational program such as Math and Reading. Special Education and Pre-Kindergarten Capacity are not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

\* The existing adjusted Elem. building capacity may have been adjusted to represent the intended or adjusted use of space. This adjusted capacity nominally re-allocates two graded classrooms per school for support spaces such as Art, Music, Media Center or STEM / Maker-Space areas, as well as small group instruction spaces.

#### **Rockhill Elementary School**

|                        |                | Cost per SF   |   |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| SITE EVALUATION        | \$184,800.00   | \$7.91 / SF   |   |
| EXTERIOR EVALUATION    | \$393,300.00   | \$16.83 / SF  |   |
| INTERIOR EVALUATION    | \$1,226,500.00 | \$52.47 / SF  |   |
| MEP EVALUATION         | \$1,589,500.00 | \$68.00 / SF  | _ |
| SUB-TOTAL*             | \$3,394,100.00 | \$145.20 / SF | _ |
| CODE EVALUATION        | \$316,600.00   | \$13.54 / SF  | - |
| MISCELLANEOUS UPGRADES | \$120,000.00   | \$5.13 / SF   |   |
| TOTAL*                 |                |               |   |

\* For the purpose of this Study, a baseline has been established and no design contingency has been utilized. More precise costs can be developed as the District develops specific educational specifications and chooses a desired option. Total Project Cost includes soft costs.

| ARC | HITECTURAL SURVEY   | Cost      |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Α.  | Site Evaluation:  |           |  |  |  |  |
|     | Refer to the existing site conditions Preliminary Investigation as prepared by K&W.         |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Remove existing unused septic system & stormwater line. Regrade & reseed.                   | \$10,300  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Repair existing pavement by remove top 2 inches, repave and reseal. Repaint parking spaces. | \$77,700  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Upgrades to existing to stormwater management system.                                       | \$15,000  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Install security bollards at exterior entrances, gas & oil storage tanks.                   | \$12,000  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Install fences & gates at play areas.   | \$8,400   |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Replace railings at exterior boiler room stair.   | \$2,700   |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Site Lighting Improvements  | \$16,500  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Allowances for landscaping repairs (patching, reseeding, mulching).                         | \$6,300   |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | Allowances for miscellaneous site conditions  | \$35,900  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Site Evaluation Sub-Total:  | \$184,800 |  |  |  |  |
| В.  | Exterior of Building Evaluation:  |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Exterior masonry restoration (repair, repoint, replace joints & masonry cleaning).          | \$60,000  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Replace HVAC grilles (including crawl space venting).                                       | \$9,600   |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Replace exterior doors & storefront frame system and door hardware.                         | \$45,000  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Replace exterior windows with energy efficient windows.                                     | \$192,200 |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Replace existing glass blocks and storefront with energy efficient storefront system.       | \$49,400  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Replace deteriorating concrete pavement under canopies.                                     | \$6,500   |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Repair existing canopies (replace soffits, repaint exposed steel).                          | \$8,400   |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Install new frost slab at selected entrance/exit door.                                      | \$14,400  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | Exterior painting.  | \$6,000   |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Exterior signage.   | \$1,800   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Exterior of Building Evaluation Sub-Total:  | \$393,300 |  |  |  |  |
| SOU | SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D. FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES III-16                |           |  |  |  |  |

| ARC | HITECTURAL SURVEY  | Cost      |
|-----|--|-----------|
| C.  | Interior of Building Evaluation:   |           |
| 1   | Asbestos abatement of existing VAT ( <i>Vinyl Asbestos Tile</i> ) floor tiles & pipe elbows in crawl spaces.             | \$80,900  |
| 2   | Install directional signage in hallways.   | \$700     |
| 3   | New VCT floor & wall bases in hallways & storage rooms to replace VAT.   | \$23,500  |
| 4   | New VCT floor & wall bases in classrooms to replace VAT.   | \$47,800  |
| 5   | New sport floor & vinyl wall bases in multi-purpose room to replace VAT.   | \$34,600  |
| 6   | New carpet floor & vinyl wall bases in offices, faculty, & media center to replace VAT.                                  | \$11,000  |
| 7   | Sand and refinish existing wood stage floor, install vinyl wall bases.   | \$2,300   |
| 8   | Re-stain existing wall paneling in existing multi-purpose room.  | \$2,400   |
| 9   | New stage curtain & rigging system.  | \$65,000  |
| 10  | Replace existing ceiling with new suspended ACT ceiling system.  | \$105,700 |
| 11  | Replace existing ceiling tiles in multi-purpose room with acoustic metal tiles.  | \$28,800  |
| 12  | Allowance for repairing/replacing of existing structural glazed tile wall wainscot.                                      | \$12,600  |
| 13  | Replace casework in classrooms and library.  | \$252,000 |
| 14  | Replace casework in the administration, health, and faculty suites.  | \$63,000  |
| 15  | Replace chalk/marker boards, tackboards, and projection screens.   | \$43,200  |
| 16  | Allowance for architectural repairs to accommodate MEP work.   | \$30,000  |
| 17  | Remove existing non-functioning folding dining tables in multi-purpose room walls and replace with acoustic wall panels. | \$12,500  |
| 18  | Install additional acoustic wall panels in multi-purpose room.   | \$1,400   |
| 19  | Replace selected interior window sills.  | \$22,900  |
| 20  | Alteration of existing office space to accommodate security foyer.   | \$25,000  |
| 21  | Replace existing window shades.  | \$29,000  |

#### **Rockhill Elementary School**

| ARC | HITECTURAL SURVEY  | Cost        |
|-----|--|-------------|
| C.  | Interior of Building Evaluation (con't):   |             |
| 22  | Renovation of existing gang toilet rooms (replace toilet partitions, toilet fixtures accessories, floor/wall/ceiling finishes).  | \$11,000    |
| 23  | Renovation of existing single toilet rooms (toilet fixtures & accessories, and finishes).  | \$18,000    |
| 24  | Repair cracks in existing walls.   | \$2,700     |
| 25  | Interior painting.   | \$40,000    |
| 26  | New quarry tile flooring in kitchen area to replace VAT.   | \$10,500    |
| 27  | New Kitchen equip (New hot holding cabinet, additional oven, serving line modifications, additional cold wells, additional freezer space, additional cooler space, new tables, new sinks, and additional dry storage space). | \$250,000   |
|     | Interior of Building Evaluation Sub-Total:   | \$1,226,500 |
| D.  | Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation:  |             |
|     | Refer to the following items on the Preliminary Asset Condition Assessment matrix as prepared by Reynolds.   |             |
|     | ** Refer to the MEP Sub-Total for cost of the following items:   |             |
| 1   | Steam unit ventilators are utilized throughout the building. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.  | **          |
| 2   | The building is conditioned by Pneumatic controls. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.  | **          |
| 3   | The building is heated via an oil fired boiler. The unit is manufactured by Peerless, model number LC-12-W/S, BR 1,420, Mbtuh Steam (2007). The unit is in functional condition.   | **          |
| 4   | The building is provided with domestic hot water via an oil fired boiler. The unit is manufactured by Burnham Corporation, model number RSA135TH-TB, 156 MBH (2002). The unit is in good working condition.                  | **          |
| 5   | The gang toilets are equipped with water closets, urinals, and sinks. All fixtures are not low-flow fixtures. The units should be replaced with new low-flow models.   | **          |

6 The classrooms are equipped with sinks and faucets. The fixtures are not low-flow. The units should be replaced with new low-flow models.

\*\*

| ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY |  |             |  |  |
|----------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| D.                   | Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation (con't):  |             |  |  |
| 7                    | The drinking fountains are generally in good condition.  | **          |  |  |
| 8                    | The electric service is a General Electric Safety Switch. The service has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced. Replacement is required for installation of A/C.                            | **          |  |  |
| 9                    | There are secondary electric panels located throughout the building. The equipment is past has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced. Replacement is required for installation of A/C.       | **          |  |  |
| 10                   | There is an on-site propane generator. This provides emergency power for the lighting, exit signs, and select equipment. The unit is undersized for the current load and should be replaced.           | **          |  |  |
| 11                   | Interior lighting throughout the facility has compact fluorescent T8-32W lamps. The units are in good condition but should be considered for replacement with LED lighting.                            | **          |  |  |
| 12                   | The multipurpose room is under lit and new lighting should be installed.   | **          |  |  |
| 13                   | Exterior lighting throughout the facility has wall packs and canopies which utilize HID lamps. These units are generally in good condition but should be considered for replacement with LED lighting. | **          |  |  |
| 14                   | The building is equipped with a master clock and intercom system. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.   | **          |  |  |
| 15                   | The building is equipped with an access control system. The system has limited functionality and should be replaced.   | **          |  |  |
| 16                   | The building is equipped with a fire alarm system. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.  | **          |  |  |
| 17                   | The building is equipped with a security system. The system has limited functionality and should be replaced.  | **          |  |  |
| 18                   | The school has a VOIP telephone system. The classrooms have limited jacks, and MDF is located in an un-cooled space. It is recommended to upgrade to a CAT6 system.                                    | **          |  |  |
|                      | Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation Sub-Total:  | \$1,589,500 |  |  |

#### **Rockhill Elementary School**

#### ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY

Cost

#### E. Code Evaluation:

The IBC, Americans with Disabilities Act, and recommendations by the Department of Education require all buildings during the renovation process to be updated to meet current standards and codes. The following building systems will need to be updated during the renovation process in order to meet current standards and codes.

The following items may be required depending on the level of work completed.

|    | Code Evaluation Sub-Total:   | \$316,600 |
|----|--|-----------|
| 16 | Install fire suppression system throughout the entire building.  | \$86,500  |
| 15 | ADA room signage.  | \$4,000   |
| 14 | Replace existing hallway fire extinguishers & cabinets.  | \$1,500   |
| 13 | Install accessible sinks in classrooms.  | \$45,600  |
| 12 | Install chairlifts to access existing stage (vertical).  | \$15,000  |
| 11 | Renovate existing toilet rooms to accommodate required handicapped toilet rooms/stalls.                    | \$13,500  |
| 10 | Replace single drinking fountains with ADA hi-lo fountain units.   | \$16,200  |
| 9  | Install interior railings to meet current building codes.  | \$6,800   |
| 8  | Install push open door opener at classroom doors alcoves that do not meet ADA clearance requirement.       | \$12,500  |
| 7  | Allowance to repair fire-rated walls & fireproofing.   | \$30,000  |
| 6  | Replace hallway doors, door hardware & sidelight (currently are not rated) with required labeled products. |           |
| 5  | Replace the remaining door hardware to meet ADA requirement.   | \$11,100  |
| 4  | Replace exterior railings to meet current building codes.  | \$3,200   |
| 3  | Provide accessible pavement/sidewalks to accessible exterior doors & play areas.                           |           |
| 2  | Assign and mark required number of accessible car and van parking spaces.                                  | \$200     |
| 1  | Install truncated domes at depressed curbs.  | \$800     |

| ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY |                                   | Cost        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| F.                   | Miscellaneous Upgrades:           |             |
| 1                    | Miscellaneous Upgrades            | \$120,000   |
|                      | Miscellaneous Upgrades Sub-Total: | \$120,000   |
|                      | Building Evaluation Total:        | \$3,830,700 |

| F                          | Rockhill   | Pre                | liminary Asset Condition Assessment                  | Cur               | rent             | t Co                 | once             | rns         | / Pr                     | obl             | ems                   |                           |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| System                     | System Detail  | Asset<br>Condition | Asset Condition Description                          | Energy Efficiency | Ventilation/ IAQ | Temp. Level/Controls | Humidity Control | Light Level | Recent/Impending Failure | Code Compliance | Difficult to Maintain | Additional<br>Notes       |
| Steam Heating System       | Peerless Boilers model LC-12-W/S,<br>oil, BR 1,420 MBtuh Steam (2007). | Acceptable         | Equipment functional                                 | x                 |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Unit ventilators           | Steam unit ventilators   | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement   | x                 | х                | x                    | х                |             | x                        |                 | x                     |                           |
| Temperature controls       | Pneumatic controls   | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement   | x                 |                  | x                    | x                |             | x                        |                 | x                     |                           |
| Domestic plumbing fixtures | Toilet, urinals, sinks   | Alert              | Older china, high flow fixtures.                     |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | x               |                       |                           |
|                            | Water fountains  | Alert              | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |                           |
|                            | Classroom sinks  | Alert              | Older china, high flow fixtures                      |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | x               |                       |                           |
| Domestic water heating     | Burnham Corporation. Model<br>RSA135TH-TB; 156 MBH (2002).             | Acceptable         | Good working condition                               |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Electric service           | General Electric Safety Switch   | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement   |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 | x                     | Upgrade<br>needed for A/C |
| Electric distribution      | Secondary electric panels  | Alert              | Generally past useful file, in need of replacement   |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 | x                     | Upgrade<br>needed for A/C |
| Emergency power            | Propane generator  | Caution            | Undersized for current load                          |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Lighting - interior        | Compact fluorescent & T8-32W   | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade | х                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |                           |
|                            | Multipurpose room  | Alert              | Very low lighting levels                             | х                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Lighting - exterior        | Wall packs, canopies - HID   | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade | х                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Low voltage systems        | Clock, intercom system   | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement   |                   |                  |                      |                  |             | х                        |                 | х                     |                           |
|                            | Fire alarm system  | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement   |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |                           |
|                            | Security system  | Caution            | Limited functionality                                |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
|                            | Access control system  | Caution            | Limited functionality                                |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
|                            | Network/VOIP   | Caution            | Limited jacks in CR, MDF in un-cooled space          |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       | Upgrade to CAT6           |

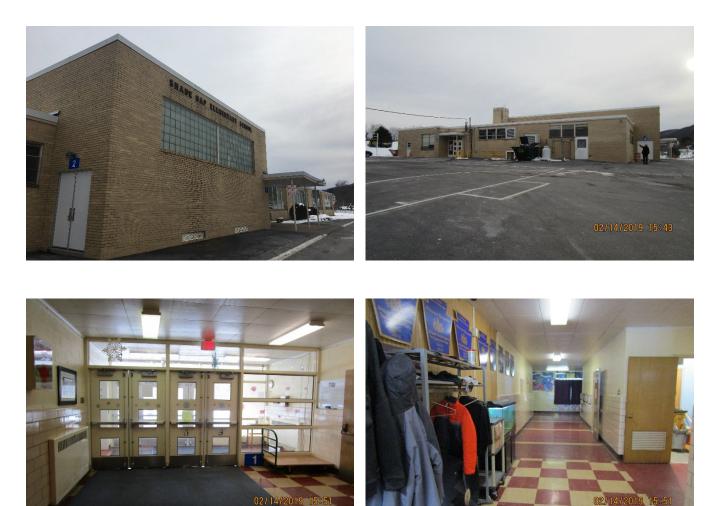
SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

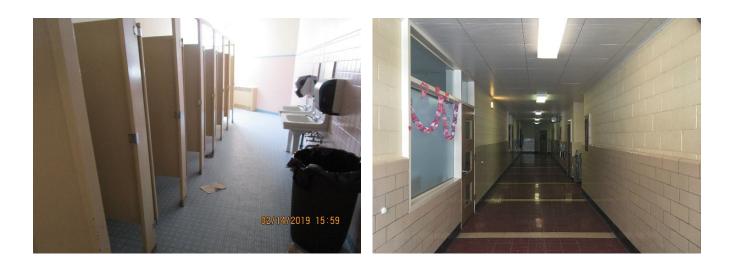
# **GENERAL DATA**

| Built:                 | 1955 (B)<br>Eligible for 20-year State Reimbursement   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Site:                  | 22251 Shade Valley Rd, Shade Gap, PA 17255<br>Approximately 10.0 acres, located in a rural town with paved drives &<br>parking; a ball field; soft and hard surface play areas with play<br>equipment and basketball courts. The existing utilities are on-site well<br>water, sanitary sewer is connected to a public system.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structure:             | This school consisted of one-story with crawl spaces below floors;<br>gypsum roof deck on sloped stl joists; load-bearing masonry walls.<br>Construction type is non-combustible, unprotected in accordance with<br>the International Building Code.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HVAC System:           | Steam heating system via single oil-fired boiler and classroom unit ventilators. Classrooms are not cooled several window units in building to provide cooling to select spaces. Pneumatic controls.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumbing Service:      | On-site well. Municipal sanitary sewer. Oil-fired dom. hot water.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electrical Service:    | 120/208V, 3-phase service. Main and some branch panels were manufactured by Federal Pacific. Some panels by Square D.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Systems:               | Lighting is a mix of T8 fluorescent and recessed incandescent.<br>Propane emergency generator serves some lighting and exit signs.<br>MDF is located in storage room, and ethernet and WiFi are available<br>throughout the building.<br>Telephone system is VOIP.<br>Fire alarm system is original to the building.<br>Cameras are present in corridors and entries.<br>Building does not have a public address system.<br>Clock system is not functioning. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comments:              | Roof replacement: 2009; Boiler replacement: 2010; Water heater replacement: 2016   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Area:    | 18,490 s.f.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PDE Replacement Value: | \$3,201,600 ( 200 FTE x 92 sf = 18,400 x \$174 / sf = replacement cost )<br>\$640,320 ( 20% Rule )   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PDE Total Capacity:    | 200  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON C  | O. S.D. FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES III-25  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PHOTOGRAPHS

## Shade Gap Elementary School





SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

## Shade Gap Elementary School







SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

### **AERIAL VIEW**

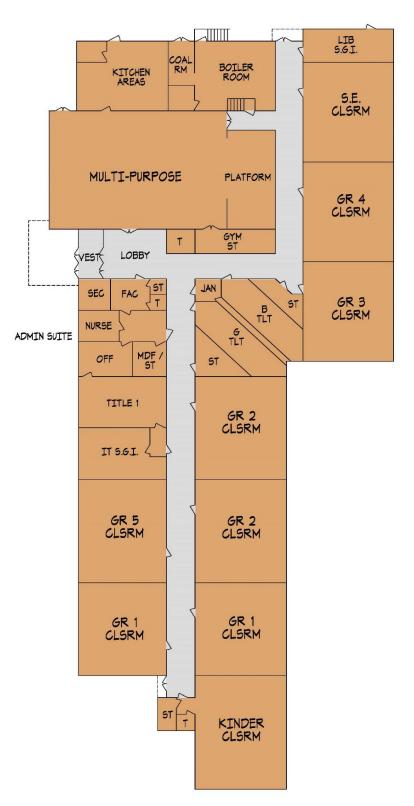
#### Shade Gap Elementary School



Plke

N

## **EXISTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN**





## **EXISTING K-5 ROOM SCHEDULE**

#### Shade Gap Elementary School

|                           |                           |     | K    | -5 EXIST | ING   |     |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
|                           |                           |     | E    | LEMENT   | ARY   |     |                           |
|                           |                           | No. | Area | Total    | Dist. | PDE |                           |
|                           | Kindergarten Full-day     | 1   | 1010 | 1010     | 20    | 25  |                           |
| WS                        | First Grade Clsrm         | 2   | 790  | 1580     | 40    | 50  | WS                        |
| CLSRMS                    | Second Grade Clsrm        | 2   | 890  | 1780     | 44    | 50  | CLSRMS                    |
| С                         | Third Grade Clsrm         | 1   | 850  | 850      | 22    | 25  | С                         |
|                           | Fourth Grade Clsrm        | 1   | 850  | 850      | 22    | 25  |                           |
|                           | Fifth Grade Clsrm         | 1   | 860  | 860      | 22    | 25  |                           |
|                           | Support Clsrm / Other Use |     |      | 0        |       |     |                           |
|                           | Spec Educ Classroom       | 1   | 850  | 850      |       |     |                           |
| Ч                         | S.E. S.G.I Title 1        | 1   | 440  | 440      |       |     | F                         |
| SUPPORT                   | Modular / Clsrm<660 s.f.  |     |      | 0        |       |     | SUPPORT                   |
| IdD                       | Seminar / S.G.I.          | 1   | 400  | 400      |       |     | IU                        |
| S                         | Art Classroom             |     |      | 0        |       |     | S                         |
|                           | Music / Band / Choral     |     |      | 0        |       |     |                           |
|                           | Music Seminar / Ensemble  |     |      | 0        |       |     |                           |
|                           | Media Center / Library    | 1   | 270  | 270      |       |     |                           |
| RE                        | Gymnasium (Multi-Purpose) | 1   | 1990 | 1990     |       |     | RE                        |
| ANCILLARY / CORE<br>AREAS | Stage / Platform          | 1   | 450  | 450      |       |     | ANCILLARY / CORE<br>AREAS |
| LARY /<br>AREAS           | Student Dining            |     |      | 0        |       |     | LARY /<br>AREAS           |
| ARI                       | Kitchen Areas             | 1   | 640  | 640      |       |     | LAF                       |
| CIL                       | Administration / Guidance | 1   | 610  | 610      |       |     | CIL                       |
| AN                        | Health Suite              | 1   | 100  | 100      |       |     | AN                        |
|                           | Faculty Dining / Workroom | 1   | 110  | 110      |       |     |                           |
|                           | District Capacity         |     |      |          | 170   |     |                           |
|                           | PDE Total Capacity        |     |      |          |       | 200 |                           |
|                           | SCHEDULED AREA            |     |      | 12,790   | SF    |     |                           |
|                           | ARCHITECTURAL AREA        |     |      | 18,490   | SF    |     |                           |
|                           | 2018-19 ENROLLMENT        |     |      |          |       | 133 |                           |
|                           | Adjusted Elem. Capacity * |     |      |          | 128   |     |                           |

P.D.E. Capacity: 25 students per classroom. District Capacity: Grades K-1= 20 students per classroom; Grades 2-5 = 22 students per classroom

Elementary Functional Capacity includes Graded Classrooms, while the Total Capacity also includes Support Classrooms that are needed to support the educational program such as Math and Reading. Special Education and Pre-Kindergarten Capacity are not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

\* The existing adjusted Elem. building capacity may have been adjusted to represent the intended or adjusted use of space. This adjusted capacity nominally re-allocates two graded classrooms per school for support spaces such as Art, Music, Media Center or STEM / Maker-Space areas, as well as small group instruction spaces.

#### Shade Gap Elementary School

|                        |                | Cost per SF   |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| SITE EVALUATION        | \$126,700.00   | \$6.85 / SF   |
| EXTERIOR EVALUATION    | \$394,600.00   | \$21.34 / SF  |
| INTERIOR EVALUATION    | \$1,136,200.00 | \$61.45 / SF  |
| MEP EVALUATION         | \$1,257,300.00 | \$68.00 / SF  |
| SUB-TOTAL*             | \$2,914,800.00 | \$157.64 / SF |
| CODE EVALUATION        | \$280,000.00   | \$15.14 / SF  |
| MISCELLANEOUS UPGRADES | \$100,000.00   | \$5.41 / SF   |
| TOTAL*                 | \$3,294,800.00 | \$178.19 / SF |

\* For the purpose of this Study, a baseline has been established and no design contingency has been utilized. More precise costs can be developed as the District develops specific educational specifications and chooses a desired option. Total Project Cost includes soft costs.

### Shade Gap Elementary School

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

| ARC | ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY Cost   |           |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Α.  | Site Evaluation:  |           |  |  |  |  |
|     | Refer to the existing site conditions Preliminary Investigation as prepared by K&W.         |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Upgrades to existing well pump / disinfection system.                                       | \$7,500   |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Repair existing pavement by remove top 2 inches, repave and reseal. Repaint parking spaces. |           |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Upgrades to existing to stormwater management system.                                       | \$1,000   |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Install security bollards at exterior entrances, gas & oil storage tanks.                   |           |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Site Lighting Improvements  |           |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Allowances for landscaping repairs (patching, reseeding, mulching).                         |           |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Allowances for miscellaneous site conditions  |           |  |  |  |  |
|     | Site Evaluation Sub-Total:  | \$126,700 |  |  |  |  |
| В.  | Exterior of Building Evaluation:  |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Exterior masonry restoration (repair, repoint, replace joints & masonry cleaning).          | \$40,000  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Replace HVAC grilles (including crawl space venting).                                       | \$6,000   |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Replace exterior doors & storefront frame system and door hardware.                         | \$45,000  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Replace exterior windows with energy efficient windows.                                     | \$192,200 |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Replace existing exterior window sills.   | \$25,500  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Replace existing glass block and storefront with energy efficient storefront system.        | \$49,400  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Replace deteriorating concrete paving under canopies.                                       | \$7,800   |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Repair existing canopies (replace soffits, repaint exposed steel).                          | \$10,100  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | Install new frost slab and concrete ramp at selected entrance/exit door.                    | \$11,200  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Exterior painting.  | \$6,000   |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | Exterior wall signage.  | \$1,400   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Exterior of Building Evaluation Sub-Total:  | \$394,600 |  |  |  |  |

FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 ELASSOCIATES III-32

| ARC | HITECTURAL SURVEY  | Cost      |
|-----|--|-----------|
| C.  | Interior of Building Evaluation:   |           |
| 1   | Asbestos abatement of existing VAT (Vinyl Asbestos Tile) floor tiles & pipe elbows in crawl spaces.                      | \$63,700  |
| 2   | Install directional signage in hallways.   | \$600     |
| 3   | New VCT floor & wall bases in hallways & storage rooms to replace VAT.   | \$15,900  |
| 4   | New VCT floor & wall bases in classrooms to replace VAT.   | \$38,900  |
| 5   | New sport floor & vinyl wall bases in multi-purpose room to replace VAT.   | \$30,200  |
| 6   | New carpet floor & vinyl wall bases in offices, faculty, & media center to replace VAT.                                  | \$6,400   |
| 7   | Sand and refinish existing wood stage floor, install vinyl wall bases.   | \$2,200   |
| 8   | Re-stain existing wall paneling in existing multi-purpose room.  | \$2,400   |
| 9   | New stage curtain & rigging system.  | \$65,000  |
| 10  | Replace existing ceiling with new suspended ACT ceiling system.  | \$75,200  |
| 11  | Replace existing ceiling tiles in multi-purpose room with acoustic metal tiles.  | \$25,200  |
| 12  | Allowance for repairing/replacing of existing structural glazed tile wall wainscot.                                      | \$12,600  |
| 13  | Replace casework in classrooms and library.  | \$252,000 |
| 14  | Replace casework in the administration, health, and faculty suites.  | \$63,000  |
| 15  | Replace chalk/markerboards, tackboards, & projection screens.  | \$41,400  |
| 16  | Allowance for architectural repairs to accommodate MEP work.   | \$30,000  |
| 17  | Remove existing non-functioning folding dining tables in multi-purpose room walls and replace with acoustic wall panels. | \$11,000  |
| 18  | Install additional acoustic wall panels in multi-purpose room.   | \$1,400   |
| 19  | Replace selected interior window sills.  | \$22,900  |
| 20  | Alteration of existing office space to accommodate security foyer.   | \$25,000  |
| 21  | Replace existing window shades.  | \$29,000  |

| ARC | HITECTURAL SURVEY   | Cost        |
|-----|---|-------------|
| C.  | Interior of Building Evaluation (con't):  |             |
| 22  | Renovation of existing gang toilet rooms (replace toilet partitions, toilet fixtures accessories, floor/wall/ceiling finishes).   | \$11,000    |
| 23  | Renovation of existing single toilet rooms (toilet fixtures & accessories, and finishes).   | \$18,000    |
| 24  | Repair cracks in existing walls.  | \$2,700     |
| 25  | Interior painting.  | \$32,000    |
| 26  | New quarry tile flooring in kitchen area to replace VAT.  | \$8,500     |
| 27  | New kitchen equip / renovations (New hot holding cabinet, new scullery, new machine and associated tabling, modification of serving lines, additional cold wells, additional freezer space, additional cooler space, new tables, new sinks, storage |             |
|     | shelving, and new dry storage space).   | \$250,000   |
|     | Interior of Building Evaluation Sub-Total:  | \$1,136,200 |
| D.  | Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation:   |             |
|     | Refer to the following items on the Preliminary Asset Condition Assessment matrix as prepared by Reynolds.  |             |
|     | ** Refer to the MEP Sub-Total for cost of the following items:  |             |
| 1   | Steam unit ventilators are utilized throughout the building. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.   | **          |
| 2   | The building is conditioned by Pneumatic temperature controls. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.   | **          |
| 3   | The building is heated via an oil fired boiler. The unit is manufactured by Peerless, model number LC-12-W/S, BR 1,593, Mbtuh Steam (2010). The unit is in functional condition.  | **          |
| 4   | The building is provided with domestic hot water via an oil fired domestic water heater. The unit is manufactured by Bock, model number 72E, serial number 170-3305, 68 gallons, maximum input of 199,000 bth/hr. The unit is in good condition.    | **          |
| 5   | The gang toilets are equipped with water closets, urinals, and sinks. All fixtures are<br>not low-flow fixtures. There is one ADA compliant building located throughout the<br>building. The units should be replaced with new low-flow models.     | **          |

| ARC | HITECTURAL SURVEY   | Cost        |
|-----|---|-------------|
| D.  | Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation (con't):   |             |
| 6   | The classrooms are equipped with sinks and faucets. The fixtures are not low-flow.<br>The units should be replaced with new low-flow models.  | **          |
| 7   | The drinking fountain is in good working condition.   | **          |
| 8   | The electric service has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.<br>Replacement is required for installation of A/C.   | **          |
| 9   | There are secondary electric panels located throughout the building. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced. Replacement is required for installation of A/C.                  | **          |
| 10  | There is an on-site propane generator. This provides emergency power for the lighting, exit signs, and select equipment. The unit is in good working condition.   | **          |
| 11  | Interior lighting throughout the facility has T8-32W lamps. High bay areas have incandescent and HID lamps. These units are in good condition but should be considered for replacement with LED lighting. | **          |
| 12  | Exterior lighting throughout the facility has wall packs and canopies which utilize HID lamps. These units are in good condition but should be considered for replacement with LED lighting.              | **          |
| 13  | The building is equipped with a master clock and intercom system. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.  | **          |
| 14  | The building is equipped with an access control system. The system has limited functionality and should be replaced.  | **          |
| 15  | The building is equipped with a fire alarm system. The equipment is past its useful life and should be replaced.  | **          |
| 16  | The building is equipped with a security system. The system has limited functionality and should be replaced.   | **          |
| 17  | The school has a VOIP telephone system. The classrooms have limited jacks, and MDF is located in an un-cooled space. It is recommended to upgrade to a CAT6 system.                                       | **          |
|     | —<br>Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation Sub-Total:  | \$1,257,300 |

#### Shade Gap Elementary School

#### ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY

Cost

#### E. Code Evaluation:

The IBC, Americans with Disabilities Act, and recommendations by the Department of Education require all buildings during the renovation process to be updated to meet current standards and codes. The following building systems will need to be updated during the renovation process in order to meet current standards and codes.

The following items may be required depending on the level of work completed.

|    | Code Evaluation Sub-Total:   | \$280,000 |
|----|--|-----------|
| 17 | Install fire suppression system in the entire building.  | \$91,000  |
| 16 | ADA room signage.  | \$2,600   |
| 15 | Replace existing hallway fire extinguishers & cabinets.  | \$1,500   |
| 14 | Install accessible sinks in classrooms.  | \$34,200  |
| 13 | Replace existing handrails at existing steps/stairs.   | \$6,800   |
| 12 | Install chairlifts to access existing stage (vertical).  | \$15,000  |
| 11 | Renovate existing toilet rooms to accommodate required handicapped toilet rooms/stalls.                    | \$13,500  |
| 10 | Replace single drinking fountains with ADA hi-lo fountain units.   | \$10,800  |
| 9  | Install partitions at objects that are protruding into halls/corridors.                                    | \$400     |
| 8  | Install push open door opener at classroom doors alcoves that do not meet ADA clearance requirement.       | \$2,500   |
| 7  | Allowance to repair fire-rated walls & fireproofing.   | \$30,000  |
| 6  | Replace hallway doors, door hardware & sidelight (currently are not rated) with required labeled products. | \$55,200  |
| 5  | Replace the remaining door hardware to meet ADA requirement.   | \$9,800   |
| 4  | Replace exterior railings to meet current building codes.  | \$3,200   |
| 3  | Provide accessible pavement/sidewalks to accessible exterior doors & play areas.                           | \$2,500   |
| 2  | Assign and mark required number of accessible car and van parking spaces.                                  | \$200     |
| 1  | Install truncated domes at depressed curbed.   | \$800     |

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

| ARC | HITECTURAL SURVEY                 | Cost        |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| F.  | Miscellaneous Upgrades:           |             |
| 1   | Miscellaneous Upgrades            | \$100,000   |
|     | Miscellaneous Upgrades Sub-Total: | \$100,000   |
|     | Building Evaluation Total:        | \$3,294,800 |

| Sh                         | ade Gap  | Pre                | liminary Asset Condition Assessment                           | Cui               | ren              | t Co                 | once             | rns         | / Pr                     | obl             | em                    | 5   |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| System                     | System Detail  | Asset<br>Condition | Asset Condition Description                                   | Energy Efficiency | Ventilation/ IAQ | Temp. Level/Controls | Humidity Control | Light Level | Recent/Impending Failure | Code Compliance | Difficult to Maintain | Additional<br>Notes                       |
| Steam Heating System       | Peerless Boilers model LC-12-W/S,<br>oil, BR 1,593 MBtuh Steam (2010). | Acceptable         | Equipment functional  | x                 |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |   |
| Unit ventilators           | Steam unit ventilators   | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement            | х                 | х                | x                    | х                |             | х                        |                 | x                     |   |
| Temperature controls       | Pneumatic controls   | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement            | х                 |                  | х                    | х                |             | х                        |                 | x                     |   |
| Domestic plumbing fixtures | Toilet, urinals, sinks   | Alert              | Newer toilets and urinals. Original sinks. High flow fixtures |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | x               |                       | There is one ADA<br>complaint<br>bathroom |
|                            | Water fountains  | Alert              | Equipment generally in good condition                         |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |   |
|                            | Classroom sinks  | Alert              | Older china, high flow fixtures                               |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |   |
| Domestic water heating     | Bock, model 72E, serial 170 3305.<br>199,000 Btuh, 68 gallons.         | Acceptable         | Good working condition  |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |   |
| Electric service           |  | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement            |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 | x                     | Upgrade<br>needed for A/C                 |
| Electric distribution      | Secondary electric panels  | Alert              |   |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 | x                     | Upgrade<br>needed for A/C                 |
| Emergency power            | Propane generator  | Caution            | Good working condition  |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |   |
| Lighting - interior        | Compact fluorescent & T8-32W   | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade          | x                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |   |
|                            | High bay areas - incandescents & HI                                    | Alert              | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade          | х                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |   |
| Lighting - exterior        | Wall packs, canopies - HID   | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade          | х                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |   |
| Low voltage systems        | Clock, intercom system   | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement            |                   |                  |                      |                  |             | х                        |                 | х                     |   |
|                            | Fire alarm system  | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement            |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |   |
|                            | Security system  | Caution            | Limited functionality   |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |   |
|                            | Access control system  | Caution            | Limited functionality   |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |   |
|                            | Network/VOIP   | Caution            | Limited jacks in CR, MDF in un-cooled space                   |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       | Upgrade to CAT6                           |

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES III-39

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

# **GENERAL DATA**

| Built:                 | 1960 (B)<br>Eligible for 20-year State Reimbursement   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Site:                  | 12075 Old Plank Rd, Three Springs, PA 17264<br>Approximately 16.55 acres, located in a rural area with paved drives &<br>parking; soft and hard surface play areas with play equipment, game<br>court markings, and basketball courts. The existing utilities are on-site<br>well water, sanitary sewer is connected to a sewage treatment plant.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structure:             | This school consisted of one-story with crawl spaces below floors;<br>gypsum roof deck on sloped stl joists; load-bearing masonry walls.<br>Construction type is non-combustible, unprotected in accordance with<br>the International Building Code.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HVAC System:           | Steam heating system via single oil-fired boiler and classroom unit ventilators. Classrooms are not cooled several window units in building to provide cooling to select spaces. Pneumatic controls.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumbing Service:      | On-site well and sewage treatment plant. Oil-fired dom. hot water.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electrical Service:    | 120/208V, 3-phase service. Main and branch panels were manufactured by Square D.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Systems:               | Lighting is a mix of T8 fluorescent and recessed incandescent.<br>Propane emergency generator serves some lighting and exit signs.<br>MDF is located in storage room, and ethernet and WiFi are available<br>throughout the building.<br>Telephone system is VOIP.<br>Fire alarm system is original to the building.<br>Cameras are present in corridors and entries.<br>Building does not have a public address system.<br>Clock system is not functioning. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comments:              | Roof replacement: 2009; Boiler replacement: 2011; Water heater replacement: 2016   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Area:    | 22,005 s.f.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PDE Replacement Value: | \$4,402,200 ( 275 FTE x 92 sf = 25,300 x \$174 / sf = replacement cost )<br>\$880,440 ( 20% Rule )   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PDE Total Capacity:    | 275  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON C  | O. S.D. FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES III-41  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PHOTOGRAPHS









## PHOTOGRAPHS

## Spring Farms Elementary School



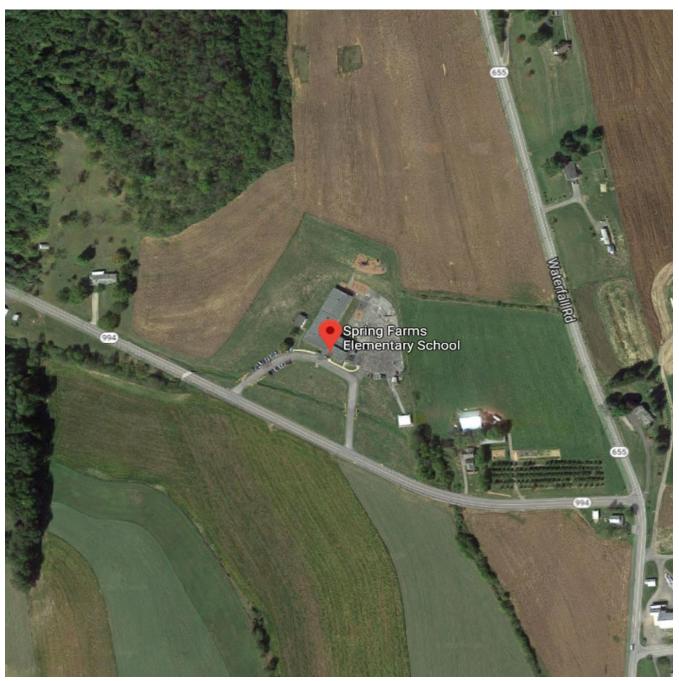




SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

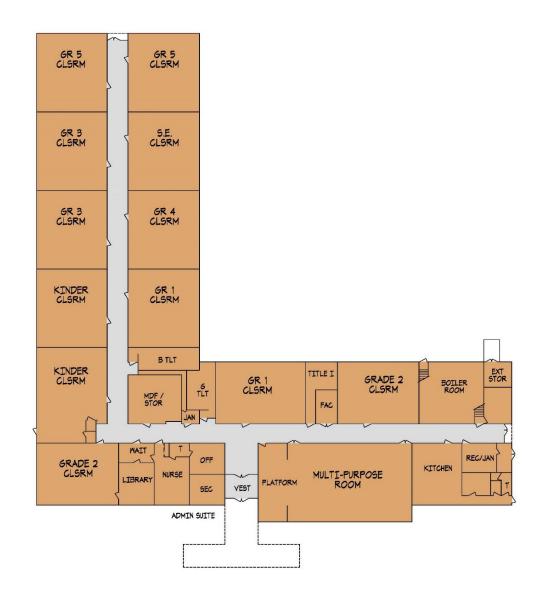
### **AERIAL VIEW**





## **EXISTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN**







## **EXISTING K-5 ROOM SCHEDULE**

#### **Spring Farms Elementary School**

|                           |                           |     | K          | -5 EXIST | ING   |     |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----|------------|----------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
|                           |                           |     | ELEMENTARY |          |       |     |                           |
|                           |                           | No. | Area       | Total    | Dist. | PDE |                           |
|                           | Kindergarten Full-day     | 2   | 990        | 1980     | 40    | 50  |                           |
| NS                        | First Grade Clsrm         | 2   | 925        | 1850     | 40    | 50  | NS                        |
| CLSRMS                    | Second Grade Clsrm        | 2   | 840        | 1680     | 44    | 50  | CLSRMS                    |
| С                         | Third Grade Clsrm         | 2   | 925        | 1850     | 44    | 50  | СГ                        |
|                           | Fourth Grade Clsrm        | 1   | 925        | 925      | 22    | 25  |                           |
|                           | Fifth Grade Clsrm         | 2   | 925        | 1850     | 44    | 50  |                           |
|                           | Support Clsrm / Other Use |     |            | 0        |       |     |                           |
|                           | Spec Educ Classroom       | 1   | 925        | 925      |       |     |                           |
| F                         | S.E. S.G.I Title 1        | 1   | 190        | 190      |       |     | Ч                         |
| Р.                        | Modular / Clsrm<660 s.f.  | 1   | 1090       | 1090     |       |     | POF                       |
| SUPPORT                   | Seminar / S.G.I.          |     |            | 0        |       |     | SUPPORT                   |
| S                         | Art Classroom             |     |            | 0        |       |     | S                         |
|                           | Music / Band / Choral     |     |            | 0        |       |     |                           |
|                           | Music Seminar / Ensemble  |     |            | 0        |       |     |                           |
|                           | Media Center / Library    | 1   | 240        | 240      |       |     |                           |
| RE                        | Gymnasium (Multi-Purpose) | 1   | 1640       | 1640     |       |     | RE                        |
| С<br>С<br>С               | Stage / Platform          | 1   | 370        | 370      |       |     | CC<br>CC                  |
| LARY /<br>AREAS           | Student Dining            |     |            | 0        |       |     | LARY /<br>AREAS           |
| ARI                       | Kitchen Areas             | 1   | 780        | 780      |       |     | ARI                       |
| ANCILLARY / CORE<br>AREAS | Administration / Guidance | 1   | 500        | 500      |       |     | ANCILLARY / CORE<br>AREAS |
| AN                        | Health Suite              | 1   | 300        | 300      |       |     | AN                        |
|                           | Faculty Dining / Workroom | 1   | 110        | 110      |       |     |                           |
|                           | District Capacity         |     |            |          | 234   |     |                           |
|                           | PDE Total Capacity        |     |            |          |       | 275 |                           |
|                           | SCHEDULED AREA            |     |            | 16,280   | SF    |     |                           |
|                           | ARCHITECTURAL AREA        |     |            | 22,005   | SF    |     |                           |
|                           | 2018-19 ENROLLMENT        |     |            |          |       | 216 |                           |
|                           | Adjusted Elem. Capacity * |     |            |          | 190   |     |                           |

P.D.E. Capacity: 25 students per classroom. District Capacity: Grades K-1= 20 students per classroom; Grades 2-5 = 22 students per classroom

Elementary Functional Capacity includes Graded Classrooms, while the Total Capacity also includes Support Classrooms that are needed to support the educational program such as Math and Reading. Special Education and Pre-Kindergarten Capacity are not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

\* The existing adjusted Elem. building capacity may have been adjusted to represent the intended or adjusted use of space. This adjusted capacity nominally re-allocates two graded classrooms per school for support spaces such as Art, Music, Media Center or STEM / Maker-Space areas, as well as small group instruction spaces.

#### **Spring Farms Elementary School**

|                        |                | Cost per SF   |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| SITE EVALUATION        | \$521,300.00   | \$23.69 / SF  |
| EXTERIOR EVALUATION    | \$545,200.00   | \$24.78 / SF  |
| INTERIOR EVALUATION    | \$1,255,600.00 | \$57.06 / SF  |
| MEP EVALUATION         | \$1,360,300.00 | \$61.82 / SF  |
| SUB-TOTAL*             | \$3,682,400.00 | \$167.34 / SF |
| CODE EVALUATION        | \$323,600.00   | \$14.71 / SF  |
| MISCELLANEOUS UPGRADES | \$110,000.00   | \$5.00 / SF   |
| TOTAL*                 | \$4,116,000.00 | \$187.05 / SF |

\* For the purpose of this Study, a baseline has been established and no design contingency has been utilized. More precise costs can be developed as the District develops specific educational specifications and chooses a desired option. Total Project Cost includes soft costs.

| ARC  | HITECTURAL SURVEY  | Cost        |  |
|------|--|-------------|--|
| Α.   | Site Evaluation:   |             |  |
|      | Refer to the existing site conditions Preliminary Investigation as prepared by K&W.  |             |  |
| 1    | Update & replace existing wastewater treatment plant as required by DEP.   | \$300,000   |  |
| 1B   | Update & replace existing wastewater treatment plant - minimal estimate. (Cost not included in Site Evaluation Sub-total). | \$100,000   |  |
| 2    | Repair existing pavement by remove top 2 inches, repave and reseal. Repaint parking spaces.                                | \$126,600   |  |
| 3    | Upgrades to existing to stormwater management system.  | \$1,000     |  |
| 4    | Install security bollards at exterior entrances, gas & oil storage tanks.  | \$8,000     |  |
| 5    | Site Lighting Improvements   | \$5,000     |  |
| 6    | Allowances for landscaping repairs (patching, reseeding, mulching).  | \$4,000     |  |
| 7    | Allowances for miscellaneous site conditions   | \$76,700    |  |
|      | Site Evaluation Sub-Total:   | \$521,300   |  |
| В.   | Exterior of Building Evaluation:   |             |  |
| 1    | Exterior masonry restoration (repair, repoint, replace joints & masonry cleaning).   | \$35,500    |  |
| 2    | Replace HVAC grilles (including crawl space venting).  | \$7,200     |  |
| 3    | Replace exterior doors & storefront frame system, and door hardware.   | \$42,000    |  |
| 4    | Replace exterior windows with energy efficient windows.  | \$307,500   |  |
| 5    | Replace existing exterior window sills.  | \$41,600    |  |
| 6    | Replace existing glass block and storefront with energy efficient storefront system.                                       | \$70,200    |  |
| 7    | Replace deteriorating concrete paving under canopies.  |             |  |
| 8    | Repair existing canopies (install aluminum soffits, repaint exposed steel)   |             |  |
| 9    | Install new frost slab and concrete ramp at selected entrance/exit door.   | \$12,800    |  |
| 10   | Exterior painting.   | \$6,000     |  |
| 11   | Exterior wall signage.   | \$1,400     |  |
|      | Exterior of Building Evaluation Sub-Total:   | \$545,200   |  |
| SOUT | THERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D. FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCI   | ATES III-48 |  |

| ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY |  |           |
|----------------------|--|-----------|
| C.                   | Interior of Building Evaluation:   |           |
| 1                    | Asbestos abatement of existing VAT (Vinyl Asbestos Tile) floor tiles & pipe elbows in crawl spaces.                      | \$86,400  |
| 2                    | Install directional signage in hallways.   | \$700     |
| 3                    | New VCT floor & wall bases in hallways & storage rooms to replace VAT.   | \$23,200  |
| 4                    | New VCT floor & wall bases in classrooms to replace VAT.   | \$52,900  |
| 5                    | New sport floor & vinyl wall bases in multi-purpose room to replace VAT.   | \$24,700  |
| 6                    | New carpet floor & vinyl wall bases in offices, faculty, & media center to replace VAT.                                  | \$7,100   |
| 7                    | Sand and refinish existing wood stage floor, install vinyl wall bases.   | \$1,800   |
| 8                    | Re-stain existing wall paneling in existing multi-purpose room.  | \$2,400   |
| 9                    | New stage curtain & rigging system.  | \$65,000  |
| 10                   | Replace existing ceiling with new suspended ACT ceiling system.  | \$105,900 |
| 11                   | Replace existing ceiling tiles in multi-purpose room with acoustic metal tiles.  | \$20,600  |
| 12                   | Allowance for repairing/replacing of existing structural glazed tile wall wainscot.                                      | \$12,600  |
| 13                   | Replace casework in classrooms and library.  | \$273,000 |
| 14                   | Replace casework in the administration, health, and faculty suites.  | \$63,000  |
| 15                   | Replace chalk/marker boards, tackboards, & projection screens.   | \$34,600  |
| 16                   | Allowance for architectural repairs to accommodate MEP work.   | \$30,000  |
| 17                   | Remove existing non-functioning folding dining tables in multi-purpose room walls and replace with acoustic wall panels. | \$11,000  |
| 18                   | Install additional acoustic wall panels in multi-purpose room.   | \$1,400   |
| 19                   | Replace selected interior window sills.  | \$33,300  |
| 20                   | Alteration of existing office space to accommodate security foyer.   | \$25,000  |
| 21                   | Replace existing window shades.  | \$48,300  |

| ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY |   |             |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| C.                   | Interior of Building Evaluation (con't):  |             |
| 22                   | Renovation of existing gang toilet rooms (replace toilet partitions, toilet fixtures accessories, floor/wall/ceiling finishes).   | \$11,000    |
| 23                   | Renovation of existing single toilet rooms (toilet fixtures & accessories, and finishes).   | \$18,000    |
| 24                   | Repair cracks in existing walls.  | \$2,700     |
| 25                   | Interior painting.  | \$40,000    |
| 26                   | New quarry tile flooring in kitchen area to replace VAT.  | \$11,000    |
| 27                   | New kitchen equip (Additional freezer space, additional cooler space, new hot holding equipment, new scullery, new tables, new sinks, new storage shelving, and replace / unclog floor drains in scullery, etc.).           | \$250,000   |
|                      | Interior of Building Evaluation Sub-Total:  | \$1,255,600 |
| D.                   | Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation:   |             |
|                      | Refer to the following items on the Preliminary Asset Condition Assessment matrix as prepared by Reynolds.  |             |
|                      | ** Refer to the MEP Sub-Total for cost of the following items:  |             |
| 1                    | Steam unit ventilators are utilized throughout the building. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.   | **          |
| 2                    | The building is conditioned by Pneumatic temperature controls as manufactured by Controls Service & Engineering Co Inc. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.                                  | **          |
| 3                    | The building is heated via an oil fired boiler. The unit is manufactured by Peerless, model number LCE-13-W/S, BR 1,966, Mbtuh Steam (2011). The unit is in functional condition.   | **          |
| 4                    | The building is provided with domestic hot water via an oil fired domestic water heater. The unit is manufactured by A.O. Smith Water Products Co. Model COF 199-940, capacity 199,000 Btuh. The unit is in good condition. | **          |
| 5                    | The gang toilets are equipped with water closets, urinals, and sinks. All fixtures are high flow fixtures. The units should be replaced with new low-flow models.   | **          |

| ARC | HITECTURAL SURVEY  | Cost        |
|-----|--|-------------|
| D.  | Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation (con't):  |             |
| 6   | The classrooms are equipped with sinks and faucets. The fixtures are high flow. The units should be replaced with new low-flow models.   | **          |
| 7   | The drinking fountains are generally in good condition.  | **          |
| 8   | The electric service is manufactured by Cleveland Controls Panels. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced. Replacement is required for installation of A/C.   | **          |
| 9   | There are secondary electric panels located throughout the building. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced. Replacement is required for installation of A/C.                                       | **          |
| 10  | There is an on-site propane generator. This provides emergency power for the lighting, exit signs, and select equipment. The unit is undersized for the current load and should be replaced.                                   | **          |
| 11  | Interior lighting throughout the facility has compact fluorescent T8-32W lamps. High bay areas have incandescent and HID lamps. These units are in good conditions but should be considered for replacement with LED lighting. | **          |
| 12  | Exterior lighting throughout the facility has wall packs and canopies which utilize HID lamps. These units are in good condition but should be considered for replacement with LED lighting.                                   | **          |
| 13  | The building is equipped with a master clock and intercom system. The equipment has exceeded its useful life and should be replaced.   | **          |
| 14  | The building is equipped with a fire alarm system. The equipment is past its useful life and should be replaced.   | **          |
| 15  | The building is equipped with a security system.   | **          |
| 16  | The school has a VOIP telephone system. The classrooms have limited jacks, and MDF is located in an un-cooled space. It is recommended to upgrade to a CAT6 system.  | **          |
|     | —<br>Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) Evaluation Subtotal:  | \$1,360,300 |

#### **Spring Farms Elementary School**

#### ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY

Cost

#### E. Code Evaluation:

The IBC, Americans with Disabilities Act, and recommendations by the Department of Education require all buildings during the renovation process to be updated to meet current standards and codes. The following building systems will need to be updated during the renovation process in order to meet current standards and codes.

The following items may be required depending on the level of work completed.

|    | Code Evaluation Sub-Total:   | \$323,600 |
|----|--|-----------|
| 16 | Install Fire suppression system in the entire building.  | \$104,500 |
| 15 | ADA room signage.  | \$4,000   |
| 14 | Replace existing hallway fire extinguishers & cabinets.  | \$1,500   |
| 13 | Install accessible sinks in classrooms.  | \$45,600  |
| 12 | Replace existing handrails at existing steps/stairs.   | \$8,600   |
| 11 | Install chairlifts to access existing stage (vertical).  | \$15,000  |
| 10 | Renovate existing toilet rooms to accommodate required handicapped toilet rooms/stalls.                    | \$13,500  |
| 9  | Replace single drinking fountains with hi-lo fountain units.   | \$16,200  |
| 8  | Install push open door opener at classroom doors alcoves that do not meet ADA clearance requirement.       | \$5,000   |
| 7  | Allowance to repair fire-rated walls & fireproofing.   | \$30,000  |
| 6  | Replace hallway doors, door hardware & sidelight (currently are not rated) with required labeled products. | \$64,800  |
| 5  | Replace the remaining door hardware to meet ADA requirement.   | \$7,200   |
| 4  | Replace exterior railings to meet current building codes.  | \$4,200   |
| 3  | Provide accessible paves/sidewalks to accessible exterior doors & play areas.                              | \$2,500   |
| 2  | Assign and mark required number of accessible car and van parking spaces.                                  | \$200     |
| 1  | Install truncated domes at depressed curbed.   | \$800     |

| ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY |                                   | Cost        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| F.                   | Miscellaneous Upgrades:           |             |
| 1                    | Miscellaneous Upgrades            | \$110,000   |
|                      | Miscellaneous Upgrades Sub-Total: | \$110,000   |
|                      | Building Evaluation Total:        | \$4,116,000 |

| Spring Farms               | Elementary School   | Pre                | liminary Asset Condition Assessment                      | Cur               | ren              | t Co                 | once             | rns         | / Pr                     | obl             | em                    | 5                         |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| System                     | System Detail   | Asset<br>Condition | Asset Condition Description                              | Energy Efficiency | Ventilation/ IAQ | Temp. Level/Controls | Humidity Control | Light Level | Recent/Impending Failure | Code Compliance | Difficult to Maintain | Additional<br>Notes       |
| Steam Heating System       | Peerless Boilers model LCE-13-W/S,<br>oil, 1,966 MBtuh Steam (2011).          | Acceptable         | Equipment functional                                     | x                 |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Unit ventilators           | Steam unit ventilators for classroom  | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement       | х                 | х                | х                    | x                |             | x                        |                 | х                     |                           |
| Temperature controls       | Pneumatic controls, Controls<br>Service & Engineering Co Inc.                 | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement       | x                 |                  | x                    | x                |             | x                        |                 | x                     |                           |
| Domestic plumbing fixtures | Toilet, urinals, sinks  | Alert              | Newer toilets & urinals. Original sinks. High flow fixtu | res               |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |                           |
|                            | Water fountains   | Alert              | Equipment generally in good condition                    |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |                           |
|                            | Classroom sinks   | Alert              | Older china, high flow fixtures                          |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |                           |
| Domestic water heating     | A. O. Smith Water Products Co.<br>Model COF 199 940, capacity<br>199,000 Btuh | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                    |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Electric service           | Cleveland Controls Panels   | Alert              | Equipment past useful life and due for replacement       |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 | x                     | Upgrade<br>needed for A/C |
| Electric distribution      | Secondary electric panels   | Alert              | Generally past useful file, in need of replacement       |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 | x                     | Upgrade<br>needed for A/C |
| Emergency power            | Propane generator   | Caution            | Undersized for current load                              |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Lighting - interior        | Compact fluorescent & T8-32W  | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade     | х                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |                           |
|                            | High bay areas - incandescents &<br>HID                                       | Alert              | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade     | x                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Lighting - exterior        | Wall packs, canopies - HID  | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade     | х                 |                  |                      |                  | х           |                          |                 |                       |                           |
| Low voltage systems        | Clock, intercom system  | Alert              |  |                   |                  |                      |                  |             | х                        |                 | х                     |                           |
|                            | Fire alarm system, EST / Honeywell  | Alert              |  |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          | х               |                       |                           |
|                            | Security system   | Caution            | Limited functionality                                    |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
|                            | Access control system   | Caution            | Limited functionality                                    |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       |                           |
|                            | Network/VOIP  | Caution            | Limited jacks in CR, MDF in un-cooled space              |                   |                  |                      |                  |             |                          |                 |                       | Upgrade to CAT6           |

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES III-55

High School / Middle School

## SHCSD - High School / Middle School / D.A.O.

| Built:                 | 1960 (B), Additions & Renovations in 2004<br>Eligible for 20-year State Reimbursement in 2024  |
|------------------------|--|
| Site:                  | 10339 Pogue Road, Three Springs, PA 17264<br>Approximately 45.13 acres, located in a rural area along Rt. 994. The<br>site consists of paved drives, bus loop, and parking areas; tennis courts;<br>football stadium with running track; two softball fields, baseball field, field<br>hockey, and practice fields. Aughwick Creek runs North and West of the<br>site along Wilson Road. |
| Structure:             | This school consisted of one-story and basement-story wings with concrete floors; metal roof & floor deck; consists of steel posts & beams and load-bearing masonry walls. Construction type is non-combustible, unprotected per the International Building Code.  |
| HVAC System:           | Central plant has oil-fired hot water boilers, and air cooled chillers. The plant is arranged in a two-pipe configuration, which is limited to heating or cooling. Classroom are typically served by unit vents, with some being served by outdoor air handling units. DDC controls.   |
| Plumbing Service:      | On-site well and sewage treatment plant. Oil-fired dom. hot water.   |
| Electrical Service:    | 3000A 480/277V, 3-phase service. Main and branch panels were manufactured by Square D.   |
| Systems:               | Lighting is generally T8 fluorescent tubes.<br>Emergency generator serves egress lighting and exit signs, heating<br>system, freezer and cooler.<br>MDF and IDF rooms have dedicated cooling systems.<br>Telephone system is VOIP.<br>Fire alarm system is current, installed in early 2000's.<br>Public Address and Master Clock systems.<br>Security and access control systems.       |
| Comments:              | Facility was recently renovated and is in good condition. Portions of the building are being re-roofed in 2019. District is currently addressing moisture problems through rooftop units and new insulation in pipe tunnels. Finishes and building systems are also in good condition.   |
| Architectural Area:    | 148,100 s.f. (MS/HS: 138,700 sf; DAO: 9,400 sf)  |
| PDE Replacement Value: | \$19,818,252 ( 926 FTE x 123 sf = 113,898 x \$174 / sf = replacement cost )<br>\$3,963,650 ( 20% Rule )  |
| PDE Total Capacity:    | 926  |

# PHOTOGRAPHS

## SHCSD - High School / Middle School







# PHOTOGRAPHS

## SHCSD - High School / Middle School







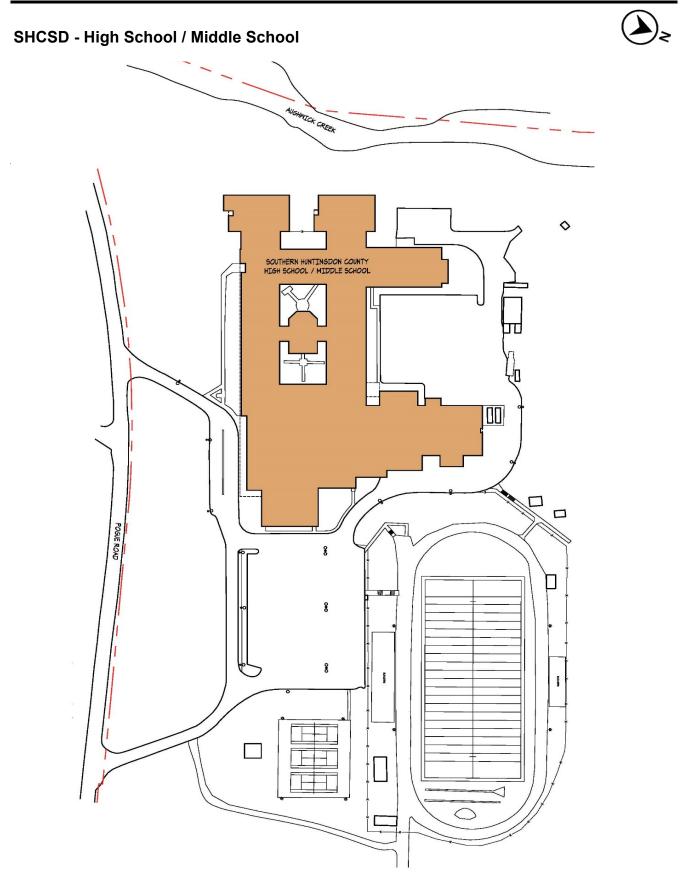
# **AERIAL VIEW**

## SHCSD - High School / Middle School

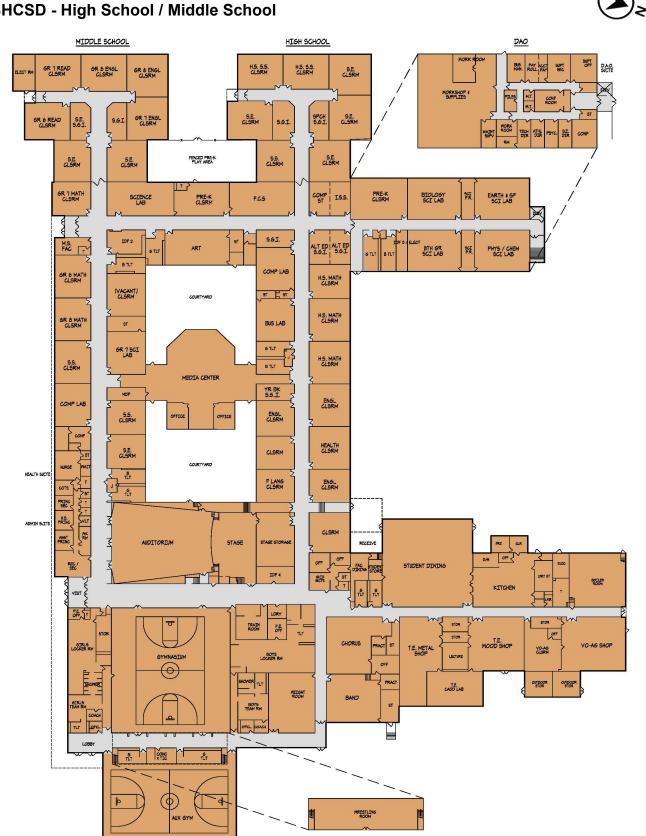




# **EXISTING SITE PLAN**



# **EXISTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN**



# **EXISTING 6-12 ROOM SCHEDULE**

## SHCSD - High School / Middle School / D.A.O.

|                            |   |   | 6-1   | 12 Exist   | ing   |   |                            |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------------|
|                            | EDUCATIONAL SPACE   |   | High Scho   | ool / Mid  | dle Schoo   | I   |                            |
| CLSRMS                     | MS Typical Classrooms<br>MS Science Labs<br>MS S.E. Classroom<br>MS S.E. Seminar / S.G.I.   | No.<br>11<br>3<br>3<br>1  | Area<br>790<br>1,050<br>760<br>360  | Total<br>8,690<br>3,150<br>2,280<br>360  | Dist<br>275<br>60   | PDE<br>275<br>60  | CLSRMS                     |
| MS                         | MS Seminar / S.G.I.<br>MS Computer Lab  | 1<br>1  | 350<br>780  | 350<br>780   | 20  | 20  | MS                         |
| SUPPORT / SHARED HS CLSRMS | HS Typical Classrooms<br>HS Science Labs<br>HS Classrooms (Health / FL / Support)<br>HS S.E. Classroom<br>HS S.E. Classroom<br>HS S.E. Seminar / S.G.I. (Speech)<br>HS Seminar / S.G.I.<br>HS Computer Lab / Business Lab<br>Pre-K Classrooms (F.C.S.)<br>HS S.G.I Alternative Ed. / I.S.S.<br>Choral / Vocal Classroom<br>Music / Band Room<br>Art Classroom<br>Family & Consumer Science<br>T.E. Wood Shop / Lecture<br>T.E. Metal Shop / Lecture | 11<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 790<br>1,170<br>755<br>880<br>360<br>825<br>1,050<br>340<br>1,485<br>1,360<br>1,160<br>1,130<br>2,390<br>2,565                            | 8,690<br>3,510<br>1,510<br>3,520<br>720<br>1,650<br>2,100<br>1,020<br>1,485<br>1,360<br>1,160<br>1,130<br>2,390<br>2,565                               | 275<br>60<br>50<br>40<br>25<br>25<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 | 275<br>60<br>50<br>40<br>25<br>25<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 | SUPPORT / SHARED HS CLSRMS |
| ns                         | T.E. Vo-Ag Shop / Lecture<br>Media Center   | 1<br>1  | 2,803<br>2,850<br>3,880   | 2,803<br>2,850<br>3,880  | 20  | 20  | ns                         |
| ANCILLARY / CORE AREAS     | Gymnasium<br>Auxiliary Gymnasium<br>Weight Room<br>Training<br>Wrestling Room<br>Locker Room<br>Team Room (Locker Rooms)<br>Officials / P.E. Office / Coach<br>Auditorium<br>Stage / Platform<br>Student Dining<br>Kitchen Areas<br>Student Activity (Year Book / Store)<br>Administration / Guidance Suite<br>Health Suite<br>Faculty Dining / Workroom<br>District Administration Offices   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>5<br>1       | 7,890<br>5,350<br>1,440<br>570<br>1,840<br>1,590<br>620<br>115<br>3,960<br>1,370<br>4,160<br>2,590<br>235<br>2,800<br>750<br>270<br>9,160 | 3,800<br>7,890<br>5,350<br>1,440<br>3,180<br>1,240<br>690<br>3,960<br>1,370<br>4,160<br>2,590<br>705<br>2,800<br>755<br>2,800<br>750<br>1,350<br>9,160 | 66<br>33<br>772   | 66<br>33  | ANCILLARY / CORE AREAS     |
|                            | District Capacity   |   |   |  | 772   |   |                            |
|                            | PDE Total Capacity  |   |   |  |   | 926   |                            |
|                            | Scheduled Area  |   |   | 104,555  | SF  |   |                            |
|                            | Total Architectural Area  |   | 1   | 148,100  | SF  | 007   |                            |
|                            | 2018-19 Enrollment  |   |   |  |   | 627   |                            |

P.D.E.: 20-25 students per classroom; 90% P.D.E. Utilization Factor. District: 75% Utilization Factor

Secondary District Capacity includes all spaces that receive capacity except a Natatorium or District Administration. Special Education Capacity is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

The existing adjusted building capacity may have been adjusted to represent the intended or adjusted use of space. The area of existing spaces may be an average of the respective spaces.

| High Schoo                 | ol & Middle School                               | Prel               | iminary Asset Condition Assessment                   | Curi              | ren                 | t Co             | once        | erns /                                      | ' Pro                 | blems   |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| System                     | System Detail                                    | Asset<br>Condition | Asset Condition Description                          | Energy Efficiency | Temn Level/Controls | Humidity Control | Light Level | Recent/Impending Failure<br>Code Compliance | Difficult to Maintain | Additional<br>Notes   |
| Hot Water Heating System   | (2) Bryan Water Tube Boilers, Oil                | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                | x                 |                     |                  |             |   |                       | 4000 MBH Each   |
| Chilled Water System       | (2) Carrier Air-cooled Chillers 2003             | Caution            | Equipment near end of useful life - plan to replace  |                   |                     |                  |             | x   |                       | 235 Tons Each   |
| Unit ventilators           | 2-pipe HW/CW unit ventilators                    | Caution            | Equipment generally in good condition                | ;                 | x                   | >                | ĸ           |   |                       | Units do not provide<br>humidity control /<br>de-humidification   |
| Rooftop Units              | 2-pipe HW/CW units, some have<br>energy recovery | Caution            | Equipment generally in good condition                | 2                 | x                   | >                | ĸ           | ,   | ¢                     | Units do not provide<br>humidity control / de-<br>humidification. Coils do<br>not have freeze<br>protection and vent. is<br>non compliant during<br>coldest days of winter. |
| Temperature controls       | Delta Direct Digital Control System<br>from 2003 | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
| Domestic plumbing fixtures | Toilet, urinals, sinks                           | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
|                            | Water fountains                                  | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
| Domestic water heating     | PVI 1500 gallon, 1,500 MBH                       | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       | No redundancy   |
| Electric service           | Siemens Switch Gear 3000A 480Y                   | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
| Electric distribution      | Siemens Panels                                   | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
| Emergency power            | Cummins 250kVA Diesel generator                  | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
| Lighting - interior        | Compact fluorescent T8-32W                       | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade | х                 |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
|                            | High bay areas - incandescents & HID             | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade | х                 |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
| Lighting - exterior        | Wall packs, canopies - HID                       | Caution            | Generally in good condition, opportunity for upgrade | х                 |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
| Low voltage systems        | Clock, intercom system                           | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
|                            | Fire alarm system                                | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
|                            | Security system                                  | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
|                            | Access control system                            | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       |   |
|                            | Network/VOIP                                     | Acceptable         | Equipment generally in good condition                |                   |                     |                  |             |   |                       | Upgrade to CAT6?  |

Part IV Options

# INTRODUCTION TO OPTIONS

This section of the Feasibility Study is an overview of the Proposed Options. Each Option includes the following information: Proposed Elementary and/or Secondary Room Schedules; Option Summary; Proposed Educational Program; Option Cost Summary; Proposed Conceptual Plans; and Projected Reimbursement.

The following Options were developed during meetings with the Southern Huntingdon County School District and El Associates. These Options are provided for the Board of Education to evaluate the needs of the District's facilities. The Options are evaluated using the same information, programming, and facility needs for each Option in order to compare the cost of each Option on an equal basis. While Status Quo is included for informational purposes, Status Quo is not being considered as an Option because it does not include the comparable educational upgrades and programming found in Options 1-3.

While the information provided for each facility is for the purpose of the Board of Education to review and evaluate the necessary repairs to each building, for the purpose of Option comparison, the entire cost of each facility's improvements has been included as renovation costs. This cost can be refined in meetings held at a later time with the District, when reviewing the actual materials that would be utilized in the construction project.

School Districts should understand that the Pennsylvania Department of Education will provide an additional 10% reimbursement for renovating existing buildings; also an additional 10% reimbursement for obtaining a minimum of Silver Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design Green Building Rating System (LEED<sup>®</sup> NC) for high performance and sustainable design standards.

Total Project Costs include 25% of Construction Cost for the following construction-related costs: Movable Fixtures and Equipment; Project Contingency; Construction-Related Costs; Architect/Engineering/Construction Manager Fees; Financing Cost; and Project Supervision.

Note 1: If the Project is going to be Pre-financed, add 3% to the estimated "Total Project Cost".

Note 2: Cost estimates extend one-year (to May 2020).

These Options should be evaluated by the Board of Education by a process of elimination, narrowing down to a particular facility Option that best meets the program and budgetary concerns of the Southern Huntingdon County School District.

## SUMMARY OF OPTIONS

### Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects

| K-5  | Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades<br>Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|---|
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School  |

#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### OPT 2 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located Attached to H.S. / M.S.

| K-5  | Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|---|
| 2A   | New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)   |
| 2B   | New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)  |
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School  |

#### OPT 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located at H.S. / M.S. Site

| K-5  | Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|---|
| 3A   | New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)   |
| 3B   | New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)  |
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School  |

# **OPTION EXPLORATION SUMMARY**

## **Options Information**

Each Option includes the following information: Proposed Elementary and/or Secondary Room Schedules; Option Summary; Proposed Educational Program; Option Cost Summary; Proposed Conceptual Plans; and Projected Reimbursement.

**Proposed Room Schedules:** Room schedules for the Elementary and Secondary Schools provide data for the Proposed Building Capacity. Spaces that receive capacity are shown as well as each Building's Functional Capacity and PDE Total Capacity.

**Option Summary:** A summary of the respective option illustrating the proposed Elementary Schools and/or Secondary Schools as well as the Option Pros & Cons.

**Proposed Educational Program:** A summary of the respective option Proposed Educational Program data. The information includes: Proposed Grade Alignment; Potential Work; PDE Functional and Total Capacity; and the Reimbursement Highest Projected Enrollment for each grade grouping.

**Option Cost Summary:** A Cost Summary of the respective option including: Cost for Additions, Renovation Study Cost, Additional Educational Upgrades Cost including Alterations & Site Costs, Total Construction Cost, Total Project Cost which includes a 25% Soft Cost Factor, Annual Total Share (based upon a respective wrap-around 25-year or 30-year bond issue rate), Annual Operational Expenses, and Annual Net Share which *equals* the Annual Total Share *minus* Annual Operational Expenses.

- Disposition of existing Elementary Schools after consolidation is not included in the costs for the purpose of this study.
- Annual Operational Expenses are included to compare the Current Operational Costs vs. the respective Option Operational Expenses.
- The Annual Operational Expenses are divided equally among the three (3) existing Elementary Schools with the exception of the Annual Energy Expenses for the purpose of comparison.
- The Annual Net Share which *equals* the Annual Total Share *minus* the Annual Operational Expenses does not include Projected State Reimbursement for the Option Cost Summary.

**Conceptual Design:** Conceptual Site Plans and Floor Plans are included as graphical illustrations of each proposed option.

**Projected Reimbursement** Detailed Cost Data for the respective option including projected state reimbursement.

• The Annual Net Share which *equals* the Annual Total Share *minus* the Annual Operational Expenses does not include Projected State Reimbursement for the Option Cost Summary. The Annual Net Share *minus* the Annual State Share would illustrate the inclusion of State Reimbursement.

Note 1: If the Project is going to be Pre-financed, add 3% to the estimated "Total Project Cost".

Note 2: Cost estimates extend one-year (to May 2020).

# ANNUAL OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

## K-12 OPERATIONAL EXPENSES - COMPARISON

Annual Operational Expenses are included to compare the Current Operational Costs vs. the respective Option Operational Expenses. The Annual Operational Expenses are divided equally among the three (3) existing Elementary Schools with the exception of the Annual Energy Expenses for the purpose of comparison.

Consolidation of the three (3) existing Elementary Schools to one (1) Elementary School will result in overall Annual Operational Costs savings. Consolidation to the High School / Middle School campus site will also allow for additional savings including staff travel, site & site utilities, and food service savings. These annual expenses are illustrated below in four categories including: Annual Energy Expenses, Annual Staff & Travel Expenses, Annual Educational & Services Expenses, and Annual Capital & Maintenance Expenses.

#### Annual Energy Expenses

• Current annual energy expenses vs. proposed annual energy expenses with M.E.P. system upgrades and new construction / additions.

#### Annual Staff & Travel Expenses

- Staff consolidation savings (Teachers, Support Staff, Food Service Staff)
- Staff travel savings

#### Annual Educational & Services Expenses

- Food Services
- Telephone
- Building Internet
- Books & Media Supplies
- Technology / Curriculum Contracts

#### Annual Capital & Maintenance Expenses

- Services & Maintenance Contracts
- Grass Mowing / Leaf Blowing / Site Maintenance
- Snow & Ice Removal
- Fire & Safety Inspections
- Pest Control
- Sewage Treatment Plant Chemicals / Supplies / Water testing Supplies
- Building & General Maintenance Supplies

# **EXISTING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

| Building                             | Existing<br>Grade<br>Alignment | 2018-19<br>Enrollment |          | **<br>Capacity |       | Highest F<br>Enrollm<br>Reimbu | ent for              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                      |                                |                       | Adjusted | District       | PDE   | Methods                        | Current              |
|                                      |                                |                       | Elem.    | Functional     | Total | &                              | + 15% *              |
| Rockhill<br>Elementary<br>School     | K-5                            | 167                   | 168      | 212            | 250   |                                |                      |
| Shade Gap<br>Elementary<br>School    | K-5                            | 133                   | 128      | 170            | 200   |                                |                      |
| Spring Farms<br>Elementary<br>School | K-5                            | 216                   | 190      | 234            | 275   |                                |                      |
| K-5 TOTAL                            |                                | 516                   | 486      | 616            | 725   | 698<br>Method I                | <b>634</b><br>2015   |
| High School /<br>Middle Schoo        |                                | 627                   | N/A      | 772            | 926   |                                |                      |
| 6-12 TOTAL                           |                                | 627                   | N/A      | 772            | 926   | 683<br>Method I                | <b>735</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |                                |                       |          |                |       |                                |                      |
| K-12 TOTAL                           |                                | 1,143                 | 1,258    | 1,388          | 1,651 | <b>1,381</b><br>Method I       | <b>1,369</b><br>2015 |

## Adjusted Building Capacity for Grades K-5, 6-12, K-12

\* PDE allows Current Enrollment + 15% to be used as Highest Projected Enrollment for Project Grades.

\*\* Elementary *Functional Capacity* are Graded Classrooms K-5; *Special Education Capacity* is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

\*\* Elementary *Adjusted Capacity* is included to represent the adjusted use of space. This adjusted capacity nominally re-allocates two graded classrooms per school for support spaces such as Art, Music, Media Center or STEM / Maker-Space areas, as well as small group instruction spaces for the purpose of comparison for this study.

# PROPOSED ROOM SCHEDULE

|                      |                           |                        |      |       |           |      |            | (-5 E<br>(-5 S |       | -      |      |     |              |      |       |       |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-----------|------|------------|----------------|-------|--------|------|-----|--------------|------|-------|-------|--|
|                      |                           | Rockhill<br>Elementary |      |       |           |      |            |                | ade ( | -      |      |     | Spring Farms |      |       |       |  |
|                      |                           |                        |      |       | -         |      | Elementary |                |       |        |      |     | Elementary   |      |       |       |  |
|                      |                           | No.                    | Area | Total | Dist.     | PDE  | No.        | Area           | Total | Dist.  | PDE  | No  | . Area       | Tota | Dist  | . PDE |  |
|                      | Kindergarten Full-day     | 2                      | 895  | 1790  | 40        | 50   | 1          | 1010           | 1010  |        | 25   | 2   | 990          | 1980 |       | 50    |  |
| SMS                  | First Grade Clsrm         | 2                      | 820  | 1640  | 40        | 50   | 2          | 790            | 1580  |        | 50   | 2   | 925          | 1850 |       | 50    |  |
| CLSRMS               | Second Grade Clsrm        | 1                      | 820  | 820   | 22        | 25   | 2          | 890            | 1780  |        | 50   | 2   | 840          | 1680 |       | 50    |  |
| Ö                    | Third Grade Clsrm         | 1                      | 820  | 820   | 22        | 25   | 1          | 850            | 850   | 22     | 25   | 2   | 925          | 1850 | 44    | 50    |  |
|                      | Fourth Grade Clsrm        | 2                      | 820  | 1640  | 44        | 50   | 1          | 850            | 850   | 22     | 25   | 1   | 925          | 925  | 22    | 25    |  |
|                      | Fifth Grade Clsrm         | 2                      | 820  | 1640  | 44        | 50   | 1          | 860            | 860   | 22     | 25   | 2   | 925          | 1850 | 44    | 50    |  |
|                      | Support Clsrm / Other Use |                        |      | 0     |           |      |            |                | 0     |        |      |     |              | 0    |       |       |  |
|                      | Pre-Kindergarten Clsrm    |                        |      | 0     |           |      |            |                | 0     |        |      |     |              | 0    |       |       |  |
| F                    | Spec Educ Classroom       | 2                      | 820  | 1640  |           |      | 1          | 850            | 850   |        |      | 1   | 925          | 925  |       |       |  |
| SUPPORT              | S.E. S.G.I Title 1        | 1                      | 415  | 415   |           |      | 1          | 440            | 440   |        |      | 1   | 190          | 190  |       |       |  |
| ЧЦ                   | Modular / Clsrm<660 s.f.  |                        |      | 0     |           |      |            |                | 0     |        |      | 1   | 1090         | 1090 | 4th g | rade  |  |
| SI                   | Seminar / S.G.I.          | 1                      | 150  | 150   |           |      | 1          | 400            | 400   |        |      |     |              | 0    |       |       |  |
|                      | Art Classroom             | 0                      |      |       |           |      |            | 0              |       |        |      |     |              | 0    |       |       |  |
|                      | Music / Band / Choral     |                        |      | 0     |           |      |            |                | 0     |        |      |     |              | 0    |       |       |  |
|                      | Music Seminar / Ensemble  |                        |      | 0     |           |      |            |                | 0     |        |      |     |              | 0    |       |       |  |
| ٨S                   | Media Center / Library    | 1                      | 360  | 360   |           |      | 1          | 270            | 270   |        |      | 1   | 240          | 240  |       |       |  |
| RE/                  | Gym (Multi-Purpose)       | 1                      | 2390 |       |           |      | 1          | 1990           | 1990  |        |      | 1   | 1640         |      |       |       |  |
| EA                   | Locker Room               |                        |      | 0     |           |      |            |                | 0     |        |      |     |              | 0    |       |       |  |
| SOR                  | Stage / Platform          | 1                      | 500  | 500   |           |      | 1          | 450            | 450   |        |      | 1   | 370          | 370  |       |       |  |
| ۲ ۱                  | Student Dining            |                        |      | 0     |           |      |            |                | 0     |        |      |     |              | 0    |       |       |  |
| CILLARY / CORE AREAS | Kitchen Areas             | 1                      | 790  | 790   |           |      | 1          | 640            | 640   |        |      | 1   | 780          | 780  |       |       |  |
|                      | Administration / Guidance | 1                      | 625  | 625   |           |      | 1          | 610            | 610   |        |      | 1   | 500          | 500  |       |       |  |
| ANG                  | Health Suite              | 1                      | 290  | 290   |           |      | 1          | 100            | 100   |        |      | 1   | 300          | 300  |       |       |  |
|                      | Faculty Dining / Workroom | 1                      | 160  | 160   |           |      | 1          | 110            | 110   |        |      | 1   | 110          | 110  |       |       |  |
|                      | District Capacity         |                        |      |       | 212       |      |            |                |       | 170    |      |     |              |      | 234   |       |  |
|                      | PDE Total Capacity        |                        |      |       | 1         | 250  |            |                |       |        | 200  |     |              |      |       | 275   |  |
|                      | Scheduled Area            | 15,670 SF              |      |       |           | 12,7 | 790        | SF             |       |        | 16,2 | 280 | SF           |      |       |       |  |
|                      | Total Architectural Area  | 23,375 SF              |      |       | 18,490 SF |      |            |                |       | 22,005 |      |     | SF           |      |       |       |  |
|                      | Exist. Architectural Area | 23,375 SF              |      |       | 18,490 SF |      |            |                |       | 22,005 |      |     | SF           |      |       |       |  |
|                      | New Architectural Area    | 0 SF                   |      |       |           | 0 SF |            |                |       | 0      |      |     | SF           |      |       |       |  |
|                      | 2018-19 Enrollment        | 167                    |      |       |           |      | 133        |                |       |        |      | 3   |              |      |       | 216   |  |

# **K-5 ELEMENTARY OPTIONS**

|    |       |              |      |      |    | K-5 P<br>Op | ropo           |       | d   |    |               |               |       |     |     | K-5 F<br>Opt. | -            |       |     |    | K-5 I<br>Opt. | Prop<br>2B  |       |     |                      |
|----|-------|--------------|------|------|----|-------------|----------------|-------|-----|----|---------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|---------------|--------------|-------|-----|----|---------------|-------------|-------|-----|----------------------|
|    |       | ockh<br>nent |      | ,    |    |             | ide G<br>nenta | -     |     |    | Sprir<br>Elei | ng Fa<br>ment |       | s   |     |               | ew K<br>ment |       | ,   |    |               | ew K<br>men |       | ,   |                      |
| No | Area  | Total        | Dist | .PDE | No | . Area      | Total          | Dist. | PDE | No | . Area        | Total         | Dist. | PDE | No. | Area          | Total        | Dist. | PDE | No | . Area        | Total       | Dist. | PDE |                      |
| 2  | 895   | 1790         | 40   | 50   | 1  | 1010        | 1010           | 20    | 25  | 1  | 990           | 990           | 20    | 25  | 4   | 900           | 3600         | 80    | 100 | 4  | 900           | 3600        | 80    | 100 |                      |
| 2  | 820   | 1640         | 40   | 50   | 1  | 800         | 800            | 20    | 25  | 1  | 925           | 925           | 20    | 25  | 4   | 850           | 3400         | 80    | 100 | 4  | 850           | 3400        | 80    | 100 | MS                   |
| 2  | 820   | 1640         | 44   | 50   | 1  | 890         | 890            | 22    | 25  | 1  | 840           | 840           | 22    | 25  | 4   | 850           | 3400         | 88    | 100 | 4  | 850           | 3400        | 88    | 100 |                      |
| 2  | 820   | 1640         | 44   | 50   | 1  | 890         | 890            | 22    | 25  | 1  | 925           | 925           | 22    | 25  | 4   | 850           | 3400         | 88    | 100 | 4  | 850           | 3400        | 88    | 100 | С                    |
| 2  | 820   | 1640         | 44   | 50   | 1  | 850         | 850            | 22    | 25  | 1  | 925           | 925           | 22    | 25  | 4   | 850           | 3400         | 88    | 100 | 4  | 850           | 3400        | 88    | 100 |                      |
| 2  | 820   | 1640         | 44   | 50   | 1  | 860         | 860            | 22    | 25  | 1  | 925           | 925           | 22    | 25  | 4   | 850           | 3400         | 88    | 100 | 4  | 850           | 3400        | 88    | 100 |                      |
| 1  | 820   | 820          | 22   | 25   | 1  | 770         | 770            | 22    | 25  | 1  | 840           | 840           | 22    | 25  | 3   | 850           | 2550         | 66    | 75  | 3  | 850           | 2550        | 66    | 75  |                      |
|    |       | 0            |      |      |    |             | 0              |       |     |    |               | 0             |       |     | 1   | 900           | 900          |       |     | 1  | 900           | 900         |       |     |                      |
| 2  | 820   | 1640         |      |      | 1  | 850         | 850            |       |     | 1  | 925           | 925           |       |     | 4   | 850           | 3400         |       |     | 4  | 850           | 3400        |       |     |                      |
| 1  | 415   | 415          |      |      | 1  | 410         | 410            |       |     | 1  | 425           | 425           |       |     | 3   | 425           | 1275         |       |     | 3  | 425           | 1275        |       |     | RT                   |
|    |       | 0            |      |      |    |             | 0              |       |     |    |               | 0             |       |     |     |               | 0            |       |     |    |               | 0           |       |     | SUPPORI              |
| 1  | 360   | 360          |      |      | 1  | 400         | 400            |       |     | 1  | 425           | 425           |       |     | 3   | 425           | 1275         |       |     | 3  | 425           | 1275        |       |     | SU                   |
| 1  | 1000  | 1000         |      |      | 1  | 1000        | 1000           |       |     | 1  | 990           | 990           |       |     | 1   | 1000          | 1000         |       |     | 1  | 1000          | 1000        |       |     |                      |
|    | Share | w/ Art       |      |      |    | Share       | w/ Art         |       |     |    | Share         | w/ Art        |       |     | 1   | 1200          | 1200         |       |     | 1  | 1200          | 1200        |       |     |                      |
| 1  | 400   | 400          |      |      | 1  | 400         | 400            |       |     | 1  | 400           | 400           |       |     | 1   | 425           | 425          |       |     | 1  | 425           | 425         |       |     |                      |
| 1  | 1200  | 1200         |      |      | 1  | 1200        | 1200           |       |     | 1  | 1200          | 1200          |       |     | 1   | 3000          | 3000         |       |     | 1  | 3000          | 3000        |       |     | S                    |
| 1  | 2390  | 2390         |      |      | 1  | 1990        | 1990           |       |     | 1  | 1640          | 1640          |       |     | 1   | 8000          | 8000         |       |     | 1  | 8000          | 8000        |       |     | REA                  |
|    |       | 0            |      |      |    |             | 0              |       |     |    |               | 0             |       |     | 2   | 850           | 1700         |       |     | 2  | 850           | 1700        |       |     | EA                   |
| 1  | 500   | 500          |      |      | 1  | 450         | 450            |       |     | 1  | 370           | 370           |       |     | 1   | 1500          | 1500         |       |     | 1  | 1500          | 1500        |       |     | OR                   |
|    |       | 0            |      |      |    |             | 0              |       |     |    |               | 0             |       |     | 1   | 4000          | 4000         |       |     |    |               | 0           |       |     | 2                    |
| 1  | 1200  | 1200         |      |      | 1  | 1000        | 1000           |       |     | 1  | 1000          | 1000          |       |     | 1   | 4000          | 4000         |       |     | 1  | 4000          |             |       |     | CILLARY / CORE AREAS |
| 1  | 1000  | 1000         |      |      | 1  | 1000        | 1000           |       |     | 1  | 1000          | 1000          |       |     | 1   | 2500          | 2500         |       |     | 1  | 2500          | 2500        |       |     | L<br>I<br>I<br>I     |
| 1  | 600   | 600          |      |      | 1  | 600         | 600            |       |     | 1  | 600           | 600           |       |     | 1   | 850           | 850          |       |     | 1  | 850           | 850         |       |     | ANC                  |
| 1  | 850   | 850          |      |      | 1  | 850         | 850            |       |     | 1  | 850           | 850           |       |     | 2   | 850           | 1700         |       |     | 2  | 850           | 1700        |       |     |                      |
|    |       | 2            | 256  |      |    |             | 1              | 28    |     |    |               |               | 128   |     |     |               |              | 512   |     |    |               |             | 512   |     |                      |
|    |       |              | 4    | 325  |    |             |                | 1     | 175 |    |               |               |       | 175 |     |               |              |       | 675 |    |               |             |       | 675 |                      |
|    | 22,3  | 865          | SF   |      |    | 16,2        | 220            | SF    |     |    | <b>16</b> ,1  | 195           | SF    |     |     | 59,8          | 375          | SF    |     |    | 55,8          | 375         | SF    |     |                      |
|    | 34,3  | 375          | SF   |      |    | 24,4        | 90             | SF    |     |    | 24,0          | 005           | SF    |     |     | 95,0          | 000          | SF    |     |    | 90,0          | 000         | SF    |     |                      |
|    | 23,3  | 375          | SF   |      |    | 18,4        | 90             | SF    |     |    | 22,0          | 005           | SF    |     |     |               | 0            | SF    |     |    |               | 0           | SF    |     |                      |
|    | 11,0  | 000          | SF   |      |    | 6,0         | 000            | SF    |     |    | 2,0           | 000           | SF    |     |     | 95,0          | 000          | SF    |     |    | 90,0          | 000         | SF    |     |                      |
|    |       |              |      | 167  |    |             |                |       | 133 |    |               |               | 2     | 216 |     |               |              |       | 516 |    |               |             |       | 516 |                      |

# PROPOSED ROOM SCHEDULE

|                        |  |  | 6-12 Exis   | sting & S   | tatus Qu  | 10   |
|------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|
|                        | EDUCATIONAL SPACE  |  | High Scł  | nool / Mide   | dle Schoo   | bl   |
| S CLSRMS MS CLSRMS     | MS Typical Classrooms<br>MS Science Labs<br>MS S.E. Classroom<br>MS S.E. Seminar / S.G.I.<br>MS Seminar / S.G.I.<br>MS Computer Lab<br>HS Typical Classrooms<br>HS Science Labs<br>HS Classrooms (Health / FL / Support)<br>HS S.E. Classroom<br>HS S.E. Seminar / S.G.I. (Speech)   | No.<br>11<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>1        | Area<br>790<br>1,050<br>760<br>360<br>350<br>780<br>790<br>1,170<br>755<br>880<br>360   | Total<br>8,690<br>3,150<br>2,280<br>360<br>350<br>780<br>8,690<br>3,510<br>1,510<br>3,520<br>360  | Die Schoo<br>Dist<br>275<br>60<br>275<br>60<br>50 | PDE<br>275<br>60<br>20<br>275<br>60<br>50    |
| SUPPORT / SHARED HS    | HS Seminar / S.G.I.<br>HS Computer Lab / Business Lab<br>Pre-K Classrooms (F.C.S.)<br>HS S.G.I Alternative Ed. / I.S.S.<br>Choral / Vocal Classroom<br>Music / Band Room<br>Art Classroom<br>Family & Consumer Science<br>T.E. Wood Shop / Lecture<br>T.E. Metal Shop / Lecture<br>T.E. Metal Shop / Lecture   | 2<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                          | 360<br>825<br>1,050<br>340<br>1,485<br>1,360<br>1,160<br>1,130<br>2,390<br>2,565  | 720<br>1,650<br>2,100<br>1,020<br>1,485<br>1,360<br>1,160<br>1,130<br>2,390<br>2,565  | 40<br>25<br>25<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20      | 40<br>25<br>25<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 |
| ANCILLARY / CORE AREAS | T.E. Vo-Ag Shop / Lecture<br>Media Center<br>Gymnasium<br>Gymnasium (New)<br>Auxiliary Gymnasium<br>Weight Room<br>Training<br>Wrestling Room<br>Locker Room<br>Locker Room (New)<br>Team Room (Locker Rooms)<br>Officials / P.E. Office / Coach<br>Auditorium<br>Stage / Platform<br>Student Dining<br>Kitchen Areas<br>Student Activity (Year-Book / Store)<br>Administration / Guidance Suite<br>Health Suite<br>Faculty Dining / Workroom<br>District Administration Offices | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>5<br>1 | 2,850<br>3,880<br>7,890<br>5,350<br>1,440<br>570<br>1,840<br>1,590<br>620<br>115<br>3,960<br>1,370<br>4,160<br>2,590<br>235<br>2,800<br>750<br>270<br>9,160 | 2,850<br>3,880<br>7,890<br>5,350<br>1,440<br>570<br>1,840<br>3,180<br>0<br>1,240<br>690<br>3,960<br>1,370<br>4,160<br>2,590<br>705<br>2,800<br>755<br>2,800<br>1,350<br>9,160 | 20<br>66<br>33                                    | 20<br>66<br>33                               |
|                        | District Capacity  |  |   |   | 772   |  |
|                        | PDE Total Capacity   |  |   |   |   | 926  |
|                        | Scheduled Area Total Architectural Area  |  |   | 104,555<br>148,100  | SF<br>SF  |  |
|                        | Exist. Architectural Area  |  |   | 148,100   | SF<br>SF  |  |
|                        | New Architectural Area   |  |   | 140,100   | 01  |  |
|                        | 2018-19 Enrollment   |  |   |   |   | 627  |

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES IV-8

# 6-12 HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL OPTIONS

|         | 6-12 Pro       | oposed         | Option 1         |           | (       | 6-12 Prop      | osed Op        | tions 2 8        | 4 3              |                      |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|         | High Sch       | ool / Mid      | dle Schoo        |           |         | High Sch       | ool / Mid      | dle Schoo        | bl               |                      |
| No.     | Area           | Total          | Dist             | PDE       | No.     | Area           | Total          | Dist             | PDE              |                      |
| 11      | 790            | 8,690          | 275              | 275       | 11      | 790            | 8,690          | 275              | 275              | CLSRMS               |
| 3       | 1,050          | 3,150          | 60               | 60        | 3       | 1,050          | 3,150          | 60               | 60               | SR                   |
| 3       | 760            | 2,280          |                  |           | 3       | 760            | 2,280          |                  |                  | C                    |
| 1       | 360            | 360            |                  |           | 1       | 360            | 360            |                  |                  | MS                   |
| 1       | 350<br>780     | 350            | 20               | 20        | 1       | 350            | 350            | 20               | 20               | Σ                    |
| 1<br>11 | 780            | 780<br>8,690   | <u>20</u><br>275 | 20<br>275 | 1<br>11 | 780<br>790     | 780<br>8,690   | <u>20</u><br>275 | <u>20</u><br>275 |                      |
| 3       | 1,170          | 3,510          | 60               | 60        | 3       | 1,170          | 3,510          | 60               | 60               | S                    |
| 2       | 755            | 1,510          | 50               | 50        | 3       | 905            | 2,715          | 75               | 75               | CLSRMS               |
| 4       | 880            | 3,520          | 00               | 00        | 4       | 880            | 3,520          | 10               | 10               | LS                   |
| 1       | 360            | 360            |                  |           | 1       | 360            | 360            |                  |                  |                      |
| 2       | 360            | 720            |                  |           | 2       | 360            | 720            |                  |                  | HS                   |
| 2       | 825            | 1,650          | 40               | 40        | 2       | 825            | 1,650          | 40               | 40               | -                    |
| 2       | 1,050          | 2,100          |                  |           | 1       | 895            | 895            |                  |                  | Δ                    |
| 3       | 340            | 1,020          |                  |           | 3       | 340            | 1,020          |                  |                  | SUPPORT / SHARED     |
| 1       | 1,485          | 1,485          | 25               | 25        | 1       | 1,485          | 1,485          | 25               | 25               | ĮĀ                   |
| 1       | 1,360          | 1,360          | 25               | 25        | 1       | 1,360          | 1,360          | 25               | 25               | s<br>S               |
| 1       | 1,160          | 1,160          | 20               | 20        | 1       | 1,160          | 1,160          | 20               | 20               | È                    |
| 1       | 1,130          | 1,130          | 20               | 20        | 1       | 1,130          | 1,130          | 20               | 20               | N N                  |
|         | 2,390          | 2,390          | 20               | 20        | 1       | 2,390          | 2,390          | 20               | 20               | đ                    |
| 1       | 2,565          | 2,565          | 20               | 20        | 1       | 2,565          | 2,565          | 20               | 20               | IN I                 |
| 1       | 2,850          | 2,850          | 20               | 20        | 1<br>1  | 2,850          | 2,850          | 20               | 20               | • • •                |
| 1       | 3,880<br>7,890 | 3,880<br>7,890 | 66               | 66        | 1       | 3,880<br>7,890 | 3,880<br>7,890 | 66               | 66               |                      |
| 1       | 8,000          | 8,000          | 66               | 66        |         | 7,090          | 7,890          | 00               | 00               |                      |
| 1       | 5,350          | 5,350          | 33               | 33        | 1       | 5,350          | 5,350          | 33               | 33               |                      |
|         | 1,440          | 1,440          | 55               | 55        | 1       | 1,440          | 1,440          |                  | 55               | S                    |
| 1       | 570            | 570            |                  |           | 1       | 570            | 570            |                  |                  | E A                  |
| 1       | 1,840          | 1,840          |                  |           | 1       | 1,840          | 1,840          |                  |                  | AR                   |
| 2       | 1,590          | 3,180          |                  |           | 2       | 1,590          | 3,180          |                  |                  | CILLARY / CORE AREAS |
| 2       | 850            | 1,700          |                  |           |         |                | <b>0</b>       |                  |                  | В<br>В               |
| 2       | 620            | 1,240          |                  |           | 2       | 620            | 1,240          |                  |                  | , c                  |
| 8       | 115            | 920            |                  |           | 6       | 115            | 690            |                  |                  | ≿                    |
| 1       | 3,960          | 3,960          |                  |           | 1       | 3,960          | 3,960          |                  |                  | Ρ.                   |
| 1       | 1,370          | 1,370          |                  |           | 1       | 1,370          | 1,370          |                  |                  |                      |
| 1       | 4,160          | 4,160          |                  |           | 1       | 4,160          | 4,160          |                  |                  | N<br>N               |
| 1       | 2,590          | 2,590          |                  |           | 1       | 2,590          | 2,590          |                  |                  | AN                   |
| 3       | 235            | 705            |                  |           | 3       | 235            | 705            |                  |                  |                      |
| 1       | 2,800          | 2,800          |                  |           | 1       | 2,800          | 2,800          |                  |                  |                      |
| 1       | 750<br>270     | 750<br>1,350   |                  |           | 1 5     | 750<br>270     | 750<br>1,350   |                  |                  |                      |
| 5<br>1  | 9,160          | 1,350<br>9,160 |                  |           | 5<br>1  | 9,160          | 9,160          |                  |                  |                      |
| I       | 5,100          | 3,100          | 004              |           |         | 3,100          | 3,100          |                  |                  |                      |
|         |                |                | 821              |           |         |                |                | 791              |                  |                      |
|         |                |                |                  | 986       |         |                |                |                  | 949              |                      |
|         |                | 114,485        | SF               |           |         |                | 104,555        | SF               |                  |                      |
|         |                | 163,100        | SF               |           |         |                | 148,100        | SF               |                  |                      |
|         |                | 148,100        | SF               |           |         |                | 148,100        | SF               |                  |                      |
|         |                | 15,000         | SF               |           |         |                | 0              | SF               |                  |                      |
|         |                |                |                  | 627       |         |                |                |                  | 627              |                      |

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

FEASIBILITY STUDY MAY 2019 EI ASSOCIATES IV-9

#### Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects

# K-5 6-12

Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

## **STATUS QUO PROS & CONS**

#### Pros

- Maintains Status Quo of Schools
- Targeted School Upgrades & Energy savings
- Capacity adequate for the projected student population
- Less disruption of renovations for 3 buildings as GESA projects.

#### Cons

- No Educational Program Upgrades to existing buildings
- No Art Room
- No Music Classroom
- No Library Facility has small book storage area
- Limited Faculty work areas; Limited Health Suite area
- Inherit costly site deficiencies (i.e., aged sewage treatment plant at Spring Farms E.S.; buried, abandoned clay pipe and septic system at Rockhill E.S.; etc.)
- Continued yearly operational expenses for 3 Elementary Schools
- 3 Schools are less efficient than one Elementary School building
- Duplication of core facilities and services for 3 buildings
- More disruption of renovations for 3 buildings as traditional bid vs. construction for new building
- No additional Gymnasium for after-school activities at High School site

## Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

## **OPTION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

| <br>Building                         | Proposed<br>Work | Proposed<br>Grade<br>Alignment | **<br>Capacity         |              | Highest Projected<br>Enrollment for<br>Reimbursement |                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|--|
|                                      |                  |                                | District<br>Functional | PDE<br>Total | Methods<br>I & II                                    | Current<br>+ 15% *   |  |
| Rockhill<br>Elementary<br>School     | Renovations      | K-5                            | 212                    | 250          | ΙάΠ  | + 10%                |  |
| Shade Gap<br>Elementary<br>School    | Renovations      | K-5                            | 170                    | 200          |  |                      |  |
| Spring Farms<br>Elementary<br>School | Renovations      | K-5                            | 234                    | 275          |  |                      |  |
| K-5 TOTAL                            |                  |                                | 616                    | 725          | 698<br>Method I                                      | <b>634</b><br>2015   |  |
| High School /<br>Middle School       | Maintain         | 6-12                           | 772                    | 926          |  |                      |  |
| 6-12 TOTAL                           |                  |                                | 772                    | 926          | 683<br>Method I                                      | <b>735</b><br>2015   |  |
|                                      |                  |                                |                        |              |  |                      |  |
| K-12 TOTAL                           |                  |                                | 1,388                  | 1,651        | <b>1,381</b><br>Method I                             | <b>1,369</b><br>2015 |  |

\* PDE allows Current Enrollment + 15% to be used as Highest Projected Enrollment for Project Grades.

\*\* Elementary *Functional Capacity* are Graded Classrooms K-5; *Special Education Capacity* is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

| Building             | Proposed<br>Work | Arch.<br>Area s.f. | ++ Annual<br>Energy<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Staff & Travel<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Educ. & Serv.<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Capital & Maint<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | Renovations      | 23,375             | -11,200                         | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | -11,200                              |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | Renovations      | 18,490             | -11,500                         | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | -11,500                              |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | Renovations      | 22,005             | -8,600                          | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | -8,600                               |
| H.S. / M.S.          | Maintain         | 0                  | 0                               | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | 0                                    |
| K-12 Total           |                  |                    | -\$31,300                       | \$0                                     | \$0                                    | \$0                                      | -\$31,300                            |

#### **K-12 OPERATIONAL EXPENSES - COMPARISON**

The Annual Operational Expenses are divided equally among the three existing Elementary Schools with the Note: exception of the Annual Energy Expenses for the purpose of comparison.

## **STATUS QUO COST SUMMARY**

| Building             | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost | Total<br>Project<br>Cost | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 0                                | 3,645,900               | 184,800                       | 3,830,700                | 4,788,000                | 296,400                    | -11,200                              | 285,200                    |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | 0                                | 3,168,100               | 126,700                       | 3,294,800                | 4,119,000                | 254,900                    | -11,500                              | 243,400                    |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 0                                | 3,594,700               | 521,300                       | 4,116,000                | 5,145,000                | 318,300                    | -8,600                               | 309,700                    |
| New E.S.             | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | 0                                    | 0                          |
| K-5 Total            | \$0                              | \$10,408,700            | \$832,800                     | \$11,241,500             | \$14,052,000             | \$869,600                  | -\$31,300                            | \$838,300                  |
| H.S. / M.S.          | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | 0                                    | 0                          |
| 6-12 Total           | \$0                              | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      | \$0                      | \$0                        | \$0                                  | \$0                        |
|                      |                                  |                         |                               |                          |                          |                            |                                      |                            |
| K-12 Total           | \$0                              | \$10,408,700            | \$832,800                     | \$11,241,500             | \$14,052,000             | \$869,600                  | -\$31,300                            | \$838,300                  |

Notes:

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

+++ Annual Net Share equals Annual Total Share minus Annual Operational Expenses.

## Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

#### **Rockhill Elementary School - Site Plan**





ADDITION

## Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

#### **Rockhill Elementary School - Floor Plan**



# K-5 -- STATUS QUO

## Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

Shade Gap Elementary School - Site Plan





SPACE ALTERATION

ADDITION

## K-5 -- STATUS QUO

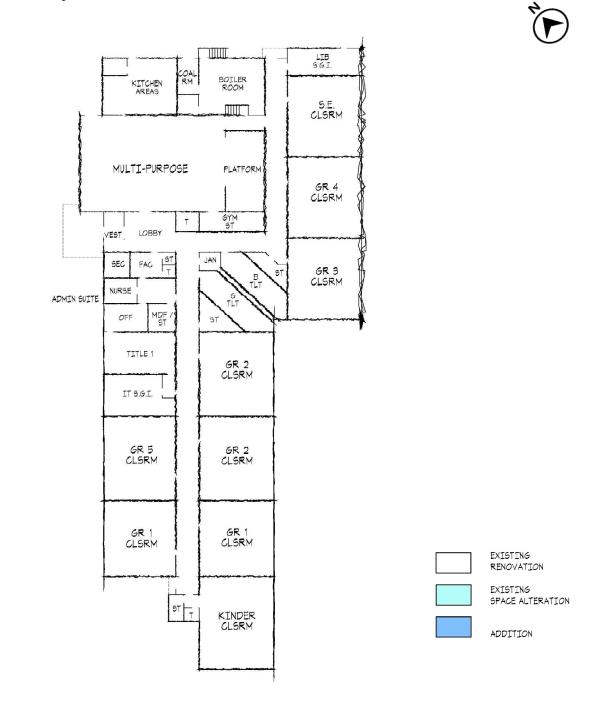
#### Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

#### Shade Gap Elementary School - Floor Plan



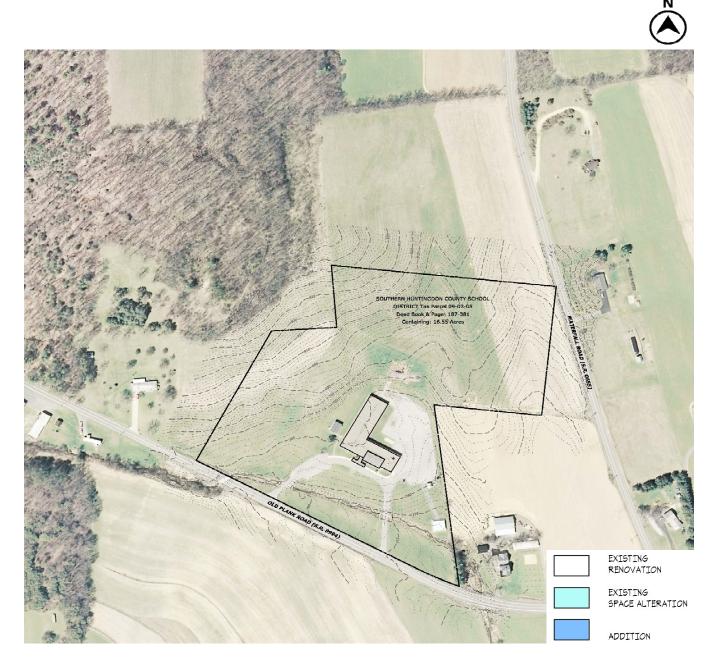
## Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

### Spring Farms Elementary School - Site Plan



## Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

#### **Spring Farms Elementary School - Floor Plan**





# 6-12 -- STATUS QUO & OPTIONS 2 & 3

## Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

#### High School / Middle School - Site Plan



# 6-12 -- STATUS QUO & OPTIONS 2 & 3

#### Status Quo 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects



Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

#### High School / Middle School - Floor Plan



# **PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT**

#### Status Quo 3 K-5 Elementary Schools -- Full Renovation Projects

K-5

Full Renovation Projects - No Additions & No Educational Upgrades Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School

|                      | PDE Adj.<br>New<br>FTE |            | *<br>Reimb.<br>Factor | Max<br>Elig.<br>Reimb. | Constr.<br>New<br>S.F. | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Exist.<br>S.F. | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 316<br>* Exist.        |            | 4,700<br>470          | 2,077,400<br>207,740   | 0                      | 0                                | 23,375                   | 3,645,900               | 184,800                       | 3,830,700                |
| Shade<br>Gap E.S.    | 243<br>* Exist.        |            | 4,700<br>470          | 1,598,000<br>159,800   | 0                      | 0                                | 18,490                   | 3,168,100               | 126,700                       | 3,294,800                |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 315<br>* Exist.        | 441<br>441 | 4,700<br>470          | 2,072,700<br>207,270   | 0                      | 0                                | 22,005                   | 3,594,700               | 521,300                       | 4,116,000                |
| K-5 Total            |                        |            |                       | \$6,322,900            | 0                      | \$0                              | 63,870                   | \$10,408,700            | \$832,800                     | \$11,241,500             |
| H.S. /<br>M.S.       | 0<br>* Exist.          |            | 4,700<br>470          | 0<br>0                 | 0                      | 0                                | 0                        | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| 6-12 Total           |                        |            |                       | \$0                    | 0                      | \$0                              | 0                        | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      |
|                      |                        |            |                       |                        |                        |                                  |                          |                         |                               |                          |
| K-12 Total           |                        |            |                       | \$6,322,900            | 0                      | \$0                              | 63,870                   | \$10,408,700            | \$832,800                     | \$11,241,500             |

\* Additional 10% Reimbursement for *Qualifying Existing Building*. *Qualifying Existing Building* must meet reimbursable minimum cost criteria to receive any or part of the additional 10% Reimbursement.

\*\* Disposition of existing Elementary Schools after consolidation is not included in the costs for the purpose of this study

| Total<br>Project<br>Cost | Aid<br>Ratio | %<br>State<br>Share | %<br>Local<br>Share | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | + Annual<br>State<br>Share | + Annual<br>Local<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |                      |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 4,788,000                | 0.7737       | 36.93%              | 63.07%              | 296,400                    | 109,400                    | 187,000                    | -11,200                              | 285,200                    | Rockhill<br>E.S.     |
| 4,119,000                | 0.7737       | 33.02%              | 66.98%              | 254,900                    | 84,200                     | 170,700                    | -11,500                              | 243,400                    | Shade<br>Gap E.S.    |
| 5,145,000                | 0.7737       | 34.29%              | 65.71%              | 318,300                    | 109,100                    | 209,200                    | -8,600                               | 309,700                    | Spring<br>Farms E.S. |
| \$14,052,000             |              |                     |                     | \$869,600                  | \$302,700                  | \$566,900                  | -\$31,300                            | \$838,300                  | K-5 Total            |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 0.00%               | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                    | 0                          | H.S. /<br>M.S.       |
| \$0                      |              |                     |                     | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                                  | \$0                        | 6-12 Total           |
|                          |              |                     |                     |                            |                            |                            |                                      |                            |                      |
| \$14,052,000             |              |                     |                     | \$869,600                  | \$302,700                  | \$566,900                  | -\$31,300                            | \$838,300                  | K-12 Total           |

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

Option 1

# **OPTION SUMMARY**

# OPT 13 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with AdditionsK-5Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions<br/>Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools6-12Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### **OPTION PROS & CONS**

#### Pros

- Maintains Status Quo of Schools
- Targeted School Upgrades & Energy savings
- Capacity adequate for the projected student population
- Provides Art Room, Music Classroom, and Library at Elementary Schools
- Provides additional Gymnasium for after-school activities at High School site

#### Cons

- Educational Program Upgrades may be limited to constraints of existing building
- Continued yearly operational expenses for 3 Elementary Schools
- 3 Schools are less efficient than one Elementary School building
- Duplication of core facilities and services for 3 buildings
- More disruption of construction for 4 buildings vs. construction for new building
- Inherit costly site deficiencies (i.e., aged sewage treatment plant at Spring Farms E.S.; buried, abandoned clay pipe and septic system at Rockhill E.S.; etc.)

# **PROGRAM SUMMARY**

. . . .

#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

6-12

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### **OPTION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

|                                      |                            | Proposed  |            |       | Highest F                |                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                                      | Proposed                   | Grade     | **         |       | Enrollm                  |                      |
| <br>Building                         | Work                       | Alignment | Capa       | city  | Reimbu                   | rsement              |
|                                      |                            |           | District   | PDE   | Methods                  | Current              |
|                                      |                            |           | Functional | Total | I & II                   | + 15% *              |
| Rockhill<br>Elementary<br>School     | Alterations & Additions    | K-5       | 256        | 325   |                          |                      |
| Shade Gap<br>Elementary<br>School    | Alterations &<br>Additions | K-5       | 128        | 175   |                          |                      |
| Spring Farms<br>Elementary<br>School | Alterations &<br>Additions | K-5       | 128        | 175   |                          |                      |
| K-5 TOTAL                            |                            |           | 512        | 675   | 698<br>Method I          | <b>634</b><br>2015   |
| High School /<br>Middle School       | Maintain &<br>Additions    | 6-12      | 821        | 986   |                          |                      |
| 6-12 TOTAL                           |                            |           | 821        | 986   | 683<br>Method I          | <b>735</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |                            |           |            |       |                          |                      |
| K-12 TOTAL                           |                            |           | 1,333      | 1,661 | <b>1,381</b><br>Method I | <b>1,369</b><br>2015 |

\* PDE allows Current Enrollment + 15% to be used as Highest Projected Enrollment for Project Grades.

\*\* Elementary *Functional Capacity* are Graded Classrooms K-5; *Special Education Capacity* is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

|  | Building             | Proposed<br>Work        | Arch.<br>Area s.f. | ++ Annual<br>Energy<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Staff & Travel<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Educ. & Serv.<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Capital & Maint<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
|  | Rockhill<br>E.S.     | Alterations & Additions | 34,375             | 2,500                           | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | 2,500                                |
|  | Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | Alterations & Additions | 24,490             | -4,000                          | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | -4,000                               |
|  | Spring<br>Farms E.S. | Alterations & Additions | 24,005             | -6,100                          | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | -6,100                               |
|  | H.S. / M.S.          | Maintain & Additions    | 163,100            | 15,000                          | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | 15,000                               |
|  | K-12 Total           |                         |                    | \$7,400                         | \$0                                     | \$0                                    | \$0                                      | \$7,400                              |

#### K-12 OPERATIONAL EXPENSES - COMPARISON

Note: The Annual Operational Expenses are divided equally among the three existing Elementary Schools with the exception of the Annual Energy Expenses for the purpose of comparison.

#### **OPTION COST SUMMARY**

| Building             | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost | Total<br>Project<br>Cost        | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share  | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 2,530,000                        | 3,645,900               | 297,230                       | 6,473,130                | 8,091,000                       | 499,300                     | 2,500                                | 501,800                     |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | 1,500,000                        | 3,168,100               | 247,700                       | 4,915,800                | 6,145,000                       | 379,200                     | -4,000                               | 375,200                     |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 500,000                          | 3,594,700               | 688,400                       | 4,783,100                | 5,979,000                       | 369,100                     | -6,100                               | 363,000                     |
| New E.S.             | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                               | 0                           | 0                                    | 0                           |
| K-5 Total            | \$4,530,000                      | \$10,408,700            | \$1,233,330                   | \$16,172,030             | \$20,215,000                    | \$1,247,600                 | -\$7,600                             | \$1,240,000                 |
|                      |                                  |                         |                               |                          |                                 |                             |                                      |                             |
| H.S. / M.S.          | 3,750,000                        | 0                       | 120,500                       | 3,870,500                | 4,838,000                       | 298,700                     | 15,000                               | 313,700                     |
| H.S. / M.S.          | 3,750,000<br><b>\$3,750,000</b>  | 0<br><b>\$0</b>         | 120,500<br><b>\$120,500</b>   | 3,870,500<br>\$3,870,500 | 4,838,000<br><b>\$4,838,000</b> | 298,700<br><b>\$298,700</b> | 15,000<br><b>\$15,000</b>            | 313,700<br><b>\$313,700</b> |
|                      |                                  | -                       | -,                            |                          | ,                               |                             |                                      |                             |

K-12 Total \$8,280,000 \$10,408,700 \$1,353,830 \$20,042,530 \$25,053,000 \$1,546,300 \$7,400 \$1,553,700

Notes:

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### **Rockhill Elementary School - Site Plan**





ADDITION

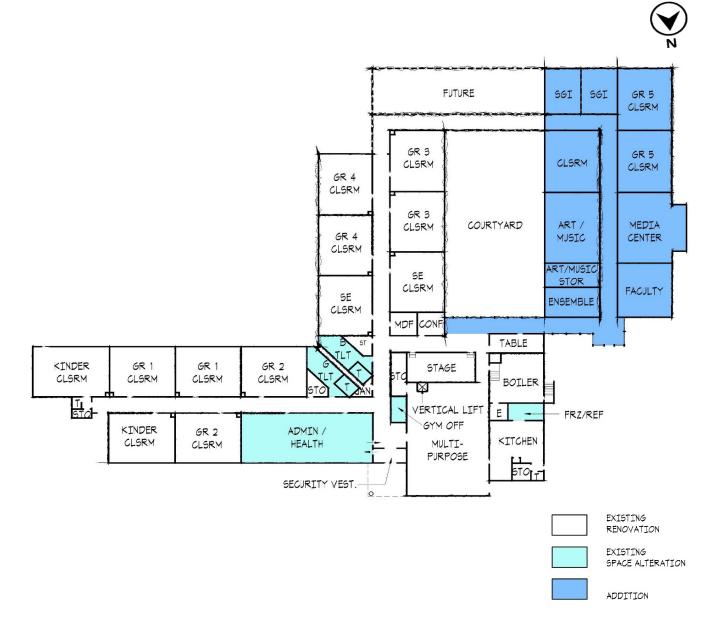
#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### **Rockhill Elementary School - Floor Plan**



#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

Shade Gap Elementary School - Site Plan





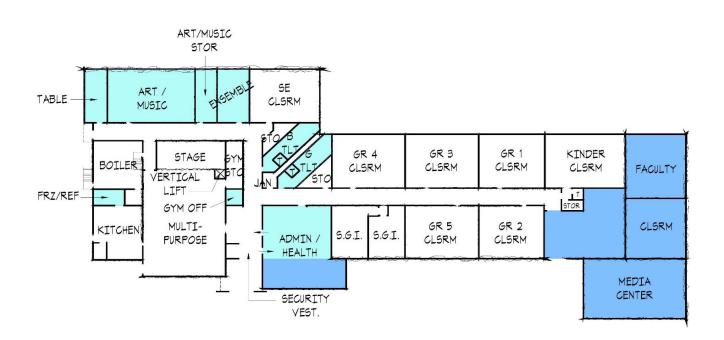
#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### Shade Gap Elementary School - Floor Plan





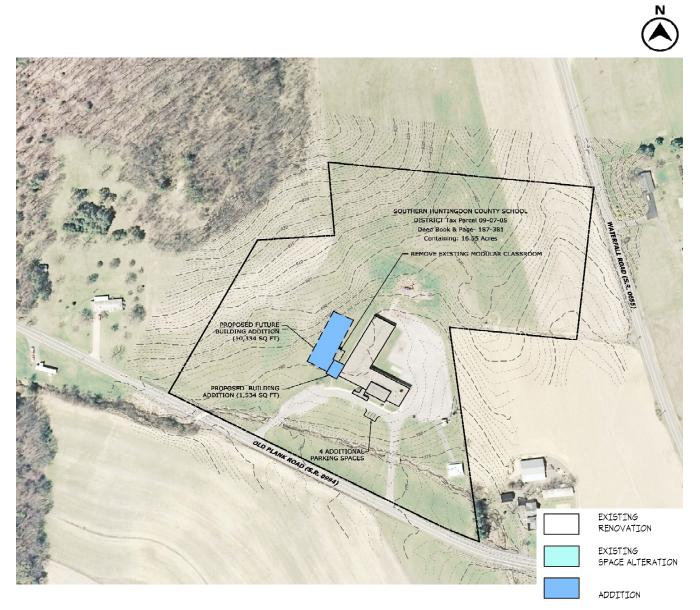
#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### Spring Farms Elementary School - Site Plan



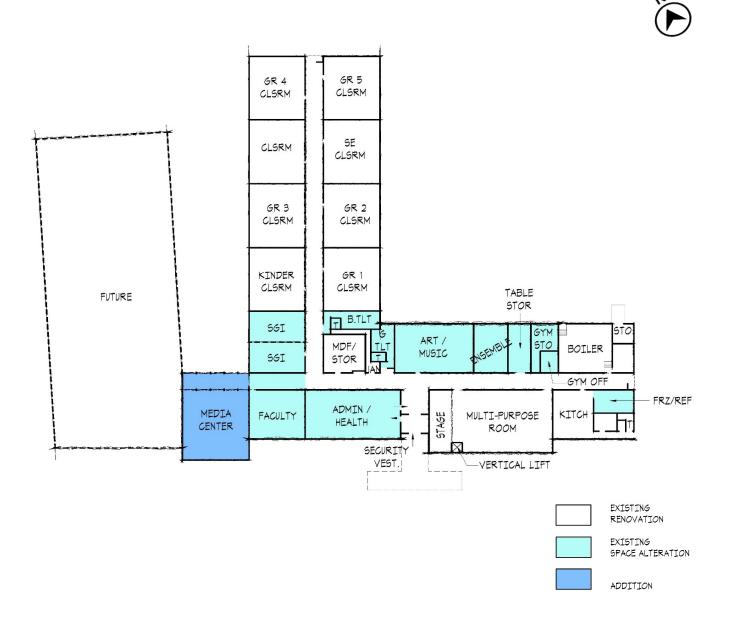
#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### Spring Farms Elementary School - Floor Plan



#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

#### High School / Middle School Gymnasium Addition - Site Plan



ADDITION

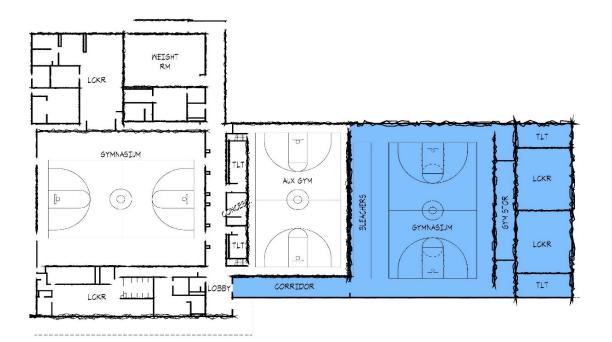
#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

High School / Middle School Gymnasium Addition - Floor Plan





ADDITION

# **PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT**

#### OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions



6-12

Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions

|                      | PDE Adj.<br>New<br>FTE |            | *<br>Reimb.<br>Factor | Max<br>Elig.<br>Reimb. | Constr.<br>New<br>S.F. | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Exist.<br>S.F. | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 400<br>* Exist.        | 560<br>560 | 4,700<br>470          | 2,632,000<br>263,200   | 11,000                 | 2,530,000                        | 23,375                   | 3,645,900               | 50,000<br>247,230             | 6,473,130                |
| Shade<br>Gap E.S.    | 225<br>* Exist.        |            | 4,700<br>470          | 1,480,500<br>148,050   | 6,000                  | 1,500,000                        | 18,490                   | 3,168,100               | 81,000<br>166,700             | 4,915,800                |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 225<br>* Exist.        |            | 4,700<br>470          | 1,480,500<br>148,050   | 2,000                  | 500,000                          | 22,005                   | 3,594,700               | 118,000<br>570,400            | 4,783,100                |
| K-5 Total            |                        |            |                       | \$6,152,400            | 19,000                 | \$4,530,000                      | 63,870                   | \$10,408,700            | \$1,233,330                   | \$16,172,030             |
| H.S. /<br>M.S.       | 0<br>* Exist.          |            | 4,700<br>470          | 0<br>0                 | 15,000                 | 3,750,000                        | 148,100                  | 0                       | 120,500                       | 3,870,500                |
| 6-12 Total           |                        |            |                       | \$0                    | 15,000                 | \$3,750,000                      | 148,100                  | \$0                     | \$120,500                     | \$3,870,500              |
|                      |                        |            |                       |                        |                        |                                  |                          |                         |                               |                          |
| K-12 Total           |                        |            |                       | \$6,152,400            | 34,000                 | \$8,280,000                      | 211,970                  | \$10,408,700            | \$1,353,830                   | \$20,042,530             |

\* Additional 10% Reimbursement for *Qualifying Existing Building*. *Qualifying Existing Building* must meet reimbursable minimum cost criteria to receive any or part of the additional 10% Reimbursement.

\*\* Disposition of existing Elementary Schools after consolidation is not included in the costs for the purpose of this study

| Total<br>Project<br>Cost | Aid<br>Ratio | %<br>State<br>Share | %<br>Local<br>Share | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | + Annual<br>State<br>Share | + Annual<br>Local<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |                      |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 8,091,000                | 0.7737       | 27.69%              | 72.31%              | 499,300                    | 138,200                    | 361,100                    | 2,500                                | 501,800                    | Rockhill<br>E.S.     |
| 6,145,000                | 0.7737       | 20.51%              | 79.49%              | 379,200                    | 77,800                     | 301,400                    | -4,000                               | 375,200                    | Shade<br>Gap E.S.    |
| 5,979,000                | 0.7737       | 21.07%              | 78.93%              | 369,100                    | 77,800                     | 291,300                    | -6,100                               | 363,000                    | Spring<br>Farms E.S. |
| \$20,215,000             |              |                     |                     | \$1,247,600                | \$293,800                  | \$953,800                  | -\$7,600                             | \$1,240,000                | K-5 Total            |
| 4,838,000                | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 298,700                    | 0                          | 298,700                    | 15,000                               | 313,700                    | H.S. /<br>M.S.       |
| \$4,838,000              |              |                     |                     | \$298,700                  | \$0                        | \$298,700                  | \$15,000                             | \$313,700                  | 6-12 Total           |
|                          |              |                     |                     |                            |                            |                            |                                      |                            |                      |
| \$25,053,000             |              |                     |                     | \$1,546,300                | \$293,800                  | \$1,252,500                | \$7,400                              | \$1,553,700                | K-12 Total           |

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

Option 2

# **OPTION SUMMARY**

| OPT 2 | 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Located Attached to H.S. / M.S.  |
|-------|--|
| K-5   | Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School<br>Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
| 2A    | New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)  |
| 2B    | New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)   |
| 6-12  | Maintain High School / Middle School   |

#### **OPTION PROS & CONS**

#### Pros

- New School designed for educational program and parity of programs
- More efficient use of District Buildings / decrease number of buildings
- · Less yearly operational expenses for 1 Elementary School building
- · Less duplication of core facilities and services than 3 buildings
- · Less disruption of construction for new building vs. construction at 4 buildings
- · Shared staff and travel expenses result in annual operational savings
- Annual operation expense savings reduces annual net share / annual cost of new building

#### Cons

- Larger School increased capacity on H.S. / M.S. site
- Closing & Relocation of existing Elementary Schools

# **PROGRAM SUMMARY**

#### OPT 2 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located Attached to H.S. / M.S. Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School K-5 Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria) **2A** Maintain High School / Middle School 6-12

#### **OPTION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

| Building                             | Proposed<br>Work    | Proposed<br>Grade<br>Alignment | **<br>Capad            | city         | Highest F<br>Enrollm<br>Reimbur | ent for              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                      |                     |                                | District<br>Functional | PDE<br>Total | Methods<br>I & II               | Current<br>+ 15% *   |
| Rockhill<br>Elementary<br>School     | Close & Replace     |                                | Functional             | rotai        | ΙαΠ                             | + 13%                |
| Shade Gap<br>Elementary<br>School    | Close & Replace     |                                |                        |              |                                 |                      |
| Spring Farms<br>Elementary<br>School | Close & Replace     |                                |                        |              |                                 |                      |
| New K-5<br>Elementary<br>School      | New<br>Construction | K-5                            | 512                    | 675          |                                 |                      |
| K-5 TOTAL                            |                     |                                | 512                    | 675          | 698<br>Method I                 | <b>634</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |                     |                                |                        |              |                                 |                      |
| High School /<br>Middle School       | Maintain            | 6-12                           | 791                    | 949          |                                 |                      |
| 6-12 TOTAL                           |                     |                                | 791                    | 949          | 683<br>Method I                 | <b>735</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |                     |                                |                        |              | 4 004                           | 1 0 0 0              |
| K-12 TOTAL                           |                     |                                | 1,303                  | 1,624        | <b>1,381</b><br>Method I        | <b>1,369</b><br>2015 |

\* PDE allows Current Enrollment + 15% to be used as Highest Projected Enrollment for Project Grades.

\*\* Elementary Functional Capacity are Graded Classrooms K-5; Special Education Capacity is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

| Building             | Proposed<br>Work | Arch.<br>Area s.f. | ++ Annual<br>Energy<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Staff & Travel<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Educ. & Serv.<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Capital & Maint<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -40,400                         | -293,000                                | -20,000                                | -60,000                                  | -413,400                             |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -34,600                         | -293,000                                | -20,000                                | -60,000                                  | -407,600                             |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -36,100                         | -293,000                                | -20,000                                | -60,000                                  | -409,100                             |
| New E.S.             | New Construction | 95,000             | 95,000                          | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | 95,000                               |
| K-12 Total           |                  |                    | -\$16,100                       | -\$879,000                              | -\$60,000                              | -\$180,000                               | -\$1,135,100                         |

#### K-12 OPERATIONAL EXPENSES - COMPARISON

Note: The Annual Operational Expenses are divided equally among the three existing Elementary Schools with the exception of the Annual Energy Expenses for the purpose of comparison.

| Building             | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost | Total<br>Project<br>Cost | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annua<br>Net<br>Share |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -413,400                             | -413,400                  |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -407,600                             | -407,600                  |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -409,100                             | -409,100                  |
| New E.S.             | 20,710,000                       | 0                       | 1,400,000                     | 22,110,000               | 27,638,000               | 1,704,600                  | 95,000                               | 1,799,60                  |
| K-5 Total            | \$20,710,000                     | \$0                     | \$1,400,000                   | \$22,110,000             | \$27,638,000             | \$1,704,600                | -\$1,135,100                         | \$569,50                  |
| H.S. / M.S.          | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | N/A                                  | 0                         |
| 6-12 Total           | \$0                              | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      | \$0                      | \$0                        | N/A                                  | \$0                       |

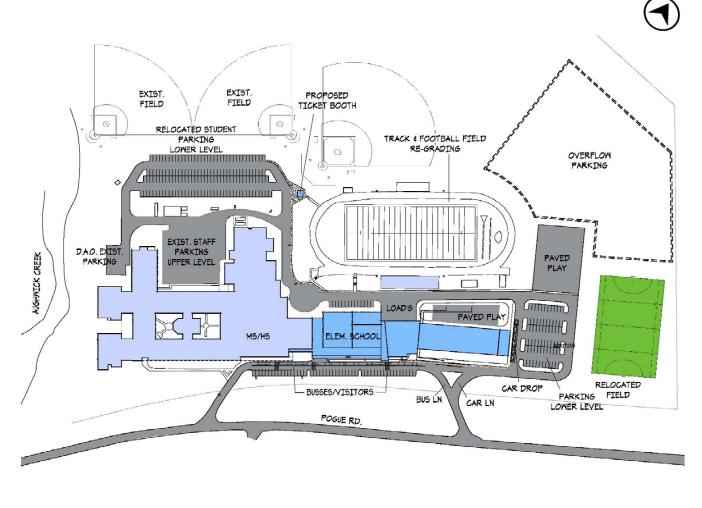
Notes:

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.



#### New K-5 Elementary School - Site Plan





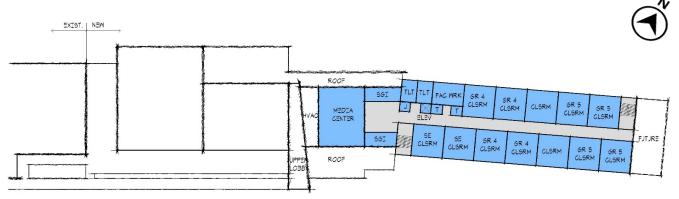
EXISTING

SPACE ALTERATION

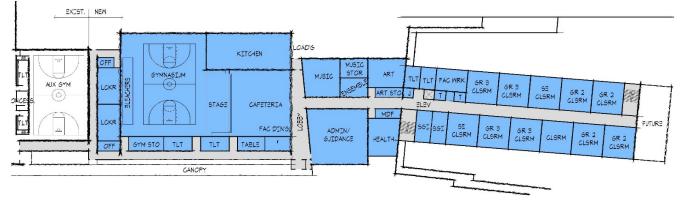
ADDITION



#### New K-5 Elementary School - Floor Plan



Second Floor Plan



First Floor Plan



Lower Floor Plan

# **PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT**

#### OPT 2 1 New K-5 Elementary School -- Located adjacent to H.S. / M.S.



Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)

6-12

Maintain High School / Middle School

|                      | PDE Adj.<br>New<br>FTE | *<br>Reimb.<br>RPC Factor | •           | Constr.<br>New<br>S.F. | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Exist.<br>S.F. | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              | 0<br>0      |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| Shade<br>Gap E.S.    | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              | 0<br>0      |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              | 0<br>0      |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| New K-5<br>ES.       | 850<br>* LEED          | 1127 4,700<br>1127 470    |             | 95,000                 | 20,710,000                       |                          | 0                       | 1,400,000                     | 22,110,000               |
| K-5 Total            |                        |                           | \$5,826,600 | 95,000                 | \$20,710,000                     | 0                        | \$0                     | \$1,400,000                   | \$22,110,000             |
| H.S. /<br>M.S.       | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              | 0<br>0      | 0                      | 0                                | 0                        | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| 6-12 Total           |                        |                           | \$0         | 0                      | \$0                              | 0                        | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      |

| K-12 Total | \$5,826,600 95,000 \$20,710,0 | 000 0 | \$0 | \$1,400,000 | \$22,110,000 |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|--------------|
|------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|--------------|

\* Additional 10% Reimbursement for *Qualifying Existing Building*. *Qualifying Existing Building* must meet reimbursable minimum cost criteria to receive any or part of the additional 10% Reimbursement.

\*\* Disposition of existing Elementary Schools after consolidation is not included in the costs for the purpose of this study

| Total<br>Project<br>Cost | Aid<br>Ratio | %<br>State<br>Share | %<br>Local<br>Share | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | + Annual<br>State<br>Share | + Annual<br>Local<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |                      |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -413,400                             | -413,400                   | Rockhill<br>E.S.     |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -407,600                             | -407,600                   | Shade<br>Gap E.S.    |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -409,100                             | -409,100                   | Spring<br>Farms E.S. |
| 27,638,000               | 0.7737       | 16.31%              | 83.69%              | 1,704,600                  | 278,000                    | 1,426,600                  | 95,000                               | 1,799,600                  | New K-5<br>ES.       |
| \$27,638,000             |              |                     |                     | \$1,704,600                | \$278,000                  | \$1,426,600                | -\$1,135,100                         | \$569,500                  | K-5 Total            |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 0.00%               | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                    | 0                          | H.S. /<br>M.S.       |
| \$0                      |              |                     |                     | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                                  | \$0                        | 6-12 Total           |

| \$27,638,000 | \$1,704,600 | \$278,000 | \$1,426,600 | -\$1,135,100 | \$569,500 | K-12 Total |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

# **PROGRAM SUMMARY**

#### OPT 2 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located Attached to H.S. / M.S. Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School K-5 Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room) 2B Maintain High School / Middle School 6-12

#### **OPTION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

| Building                             | Proposed<br>Work  | Proposed<br>Grade<br>Alignment   | **<br>Capad  | city   | Enrollm  | ent for              |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
|                                      |   |  | District   | PDE<br>Total   | Methods  | Current<br>+ 15% *   |
| Rockhill<br>Elementary<br>School     | Close & Replace   |  | Functional   | TOTAL  | Tan  | + 1376               |
| Shade Gap<br>Elementary<br>School    | Close & Replace   |  |  |  |  |                      |
| Spring Farms<br>Elementary<br>School | Close & Replace   |  |  |  |  |                      |
| New K-5<br>Elementary<br>School      | New<br>Construction   | K-5  | 512  | 675  |  |                      |
| K-5 TOTAL                            |   |  | 512  | 675  | 698<br>Method I  | <b>634</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |   |  |  |  |  |                      |
| High School /<br>Middle School       | Maintain  | 6-12   | 791  | 949  |  |                      |
| 6-12 TOTAL                           |   |  | 791  | 949  | 683<br>Method I  | <b>735</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |   |  |  |  |  |                      |
| K-12 TOTAL                           |   |  | 1,303  | 1,624  | <b>1,381</b><br>Method I   | <b>1,369</b><br>2015 |
|                                      | Rockhill<br>Elementary<br>School<br>Shade Gap<br>Elementary<br>School<br>Spring Farms<br>Elementary<br>School<br>New K-5<br>Elementary<br>School<br>K-5 TOTAL<br>High School /<br>Middle School<br>6-12 TOTAL | BuildingWorkRockhill<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceShade Gap<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceSpring Farms<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceNew K-5<br>Elementary<br>SchoolNew<br>ConstructionK-5 TOTALMaintainHigh School /<br>Middle SchoolMaintain6-12 TOTALLetter Letter Le | Proposed<br>WorkGrade<br>AlignmentBuildingWorkGrade<br>AlignmentRockhill<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceShade Gap<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceSpring Farms<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceNew K-5<br>Elementary<br>SchoolNew<br>K-5K-5 TOTALK-5High School /<br>Middle SchoolMaintain6-12 TOTALClose | Proposed<br>WorkGrade<br>Alignment**BuildingWorkAlignmentCapade<br>CapadeRockhill<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceDistrict<br>FunctionalShade Gap<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & Replace | Proposed<br>WorkGrade<br>Alignment**<br>CapacityBuildingWorkAlignmentCapacityBuildingWorkPDE<br>FunctionalDistrict<br>TotalPDE<br>FunctionalRockhill<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceStade Gap<br>ElementaryClose & ReplaceStade Gap<br>FunctionalSpring Farms<br>FunctionalSpring Farms<br>Elementary<br>SchoolClose & ReplaceK-5512675New K-5<br>Elementary<br>SchoolNew<br>ConstructionK-5512675K-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALMaintain6-12791949Genter<br>Middle SchoolSchoolSoloSoloSoloGenter<br>SchoolSoloSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSoloK-5 TOTALSoloSolo <tr< th=""><th>Proposed<br>BuildingGrade<br>Work**Énrollm<br>Reimbur<br>DistrictBuildingWorkAlignmentCapacityReimbur<br>Reimbur<br>DistrictBuildingDistrictPDE<br/>FunctionalMethods<br/>I &amp; IIRockhill<br/>Elementary<br/>SchoolClose &amp; ReplaceFunctionalTotalI &amp; IIShade Gap<br/>Elementary<br/>SchoolClose &amp; ReplaceSiteSiteSiteSiteSpring Farms<br/>Elementary<br/>SchoolClose &amp; ReplaceK-5512675698<br/>Method INew K-5<br/>Elementary<br/>SchoolNew<br/>ConstructionK-5512675698<br/>Method IK-5 TOTALShate SchoolMaintain6-12791949683<br/>Method IHigh School /<br/>Middle SchoolMaintain6-12791949683<br/>Method I</br></br></br></br></br></br></th></tr<> | Proposed<br>         |

\* PDE allows Current Enrollment + 15% to be used as Highest Projected Enrollment for Project Grades.

\*\* Elementary Functional Capacity are Graded Classrooms K-5; Special Education Capacity is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

| Building             | Proposed<br>Work | Arch.<br>Area s.f. | ++ Annual<br>Energy<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Staff & Travel<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Educ. & Serv.<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Capital & Maint<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -40,400                         | -293,000                                | -20,000                                | -55,000                                  | -408,400                             |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -34,600                         | -293,000                                | -20,000                                | -55,000                                  | -402,600                             |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -36,100                         | -293,000                                | -20,000                                | -55,000                                  | -404,100                             |
| New E.S.             | New Construction | 90,000             | 90,000                          | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | 90,000                               |
| K-12 Total           |                  |                    | -\$21,100                       | -\$879,000                              | -\$60,000                              | -\$165,000                               | -\$1,125,100                         |

#### K-12 OPERATIONAL EXPENSES - COMPARISON

Note: The Annual Operational Expenses are divided equally among the three existing Elementary Schools with the exception of the Annual Energy Expenses for the purpose of comparison.

| Building             | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost | Total<br>Project<br>Cost | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annua<br>Net<br>Share |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -408,400                             | -408,400                  |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -402,600                             | -402,600                  |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -404,100                             | -404,100                  |
| New E.S.             | 19,620,000                       | 0                       | 1,400,000                     | 21,020,000               | 26,275,000               | 1,621,100                  | 90,000                               | 1,711,10                  |
| K-5 Total            | \$19,620,000                     | \$0                     | \$1,400,000                   | \$21,020,000             | \$26,275,000             | \$1,621,100                | -\$1,125,100                         | \$496,000                 |
| H.S. / M.S.          | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | N/A                                  | 0                         |
| 6-12 Total           | \$0                              | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      | \$0                      | \$0                        | N/A                                  | \$0                       |
|                      |                                  |                         |                               |                          |                          |                            |                                      |                           |
| K-12 Total           | \$19,620,000                     | \$0                     | \$1,400,000                   | \$21,020,000             | \$26,275,000             | \$1,621,100                | -\$1,125,100                         | \$496,00                  |

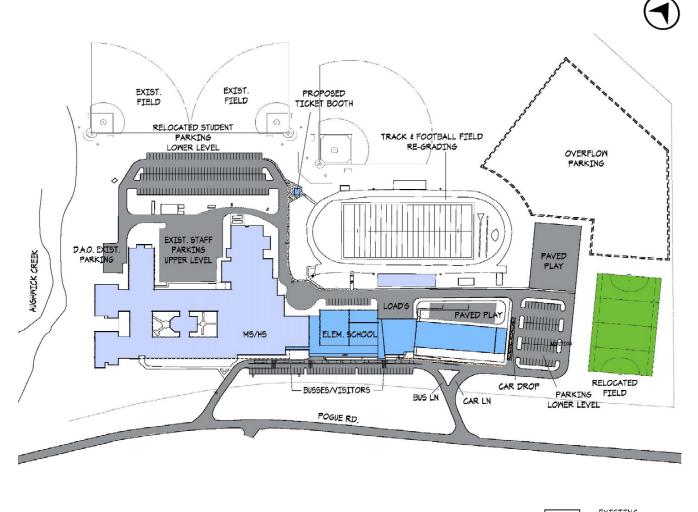
Notes:

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.



#### New K-5 Elementary School - Site Plan





SPACE ALTERATION

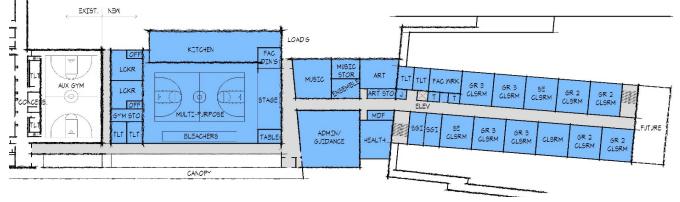
ADDITION

# OPT 21 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located Attached to H.S. / M.S.K-5Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School<br/>Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools<br/>New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)6-12Maintain High School / Middle School

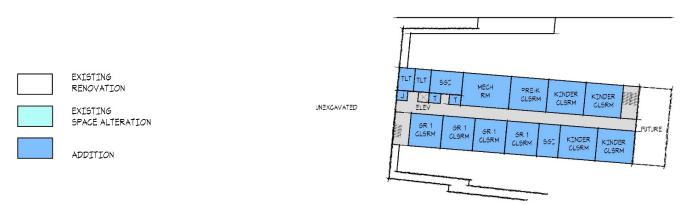
#### New K-5 Elementary School - Floor Plan







First Floor Plan



Lower Floor Plan

# **PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT**

#### OPT 2 1 New K-5 Elementary School -- Located adjacent to H.S. / M.S.



Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)

6-12

Maintain High School / Middle School

|                      | PDE Adj.<br>New<br>FTE | *<br>Reimb.<br>RPC Factor | •           | Constr.<br>New<br>S.F. | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Exist.<br>S.F. | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              | 0<br>0      |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| Shade<br>Gap E.S.    | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              | 0<br>0      |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              | 0<br>0      |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| New K-5<br>ES.       | 850<br>* LEED          | 1127 4,700<br>1127 470    |             | 90,000                 | 19,620,000                       |                          | 0                       | 1,400,000                     | 21,020,000               |
| K-5 Total            |                        |                           | \$5,826,600 | 90,000                 | \$19,620,000                     | 0                        | \$0                     | \$1,400,000                   | \$21,020,000             |
| H.S. /<br>M.S.       | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              | 0<br>0      | 0                      | 0                                | 0                        | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| 6-12 Total           |                        |                           | \$0         | 0                      | \$0                              | 0                        | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      |

| K-12 Total | \$5,826,600 90,000 \$19,620,00 | 0 0 | \$0 | \$1,400,000 | \$21,020,000 |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------|
|------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------|

\* Additional 10% Reimbursement for *Qualifying Existing Building*. *Qualifying Existing Building* must meet reimbursable minimum cost criteria to receive any or part of the additional 10% Reimbursement.

\*\* Disposition of existing Elementary Schools after consolidation is not included in the costs for the purpose of this study

| Total<br>Project<br>Cost | Aid<br>Ratio | %<br>State<br>Share | %<br>Local<br>Share | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | + Annual<br>State<br>Share | + Annual<br>Local<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |                      |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -408,400                             | -408,400                   | Rockhill<br>E.S.     |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -402,600                             | -402,600                   | Shade<br>Gap E.S.    |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -404,100                             | -404,100                   | Spring<br>Farms E.S. |
| 26,275,000               | 0.7737       | 17.16%              | 82.84%              | 1,621,100                  | 278,100                    | 1,343,000                  | 90,000                               | 1,711,100                  | New K-5<br>ES.       |
| \$26,275,000             |              |                     |                     | \$1,621,100                | \$278,100                  | \$1,343,000                | -\$1,125,100                         | \$496,000                  | K-5 Total            |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 0.00%               | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                    | 0                          | H.S. /<br>M.S.       |
| \$0                      |              |                     |                     | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                                  | \$0                        | 6-12 Total           |

| \$26,275,000 | \$1,621,100 | \$278,100 | \$1,343,000 | -\$1,125,100 | \$496,000 | K-12 Total |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

Option 3

## **OPTION SUMMARY**

a stad at LLO / MO OH

| OPT 3 | 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Located at H.S. / M.S. Site  |
|-------|--|
| K-5   | Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School<br>Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
| 3A    | New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)  |
| 3B    | New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)   |
| 6-12  | Maintain High School / Middle School   |

## **OPTION PROS & CONS**

### Pros

- New School designed for educational program and parity of programs
- More efficient use of District Buildings / decrease number of buildings
- · Less yearly operational expenses for 1 Elementary School building
- · Less duplication of core facilities and services than 3 buildings
- · Less disruption of construction for new building vs. construction at 4 buildings
- Annual operation expense savings reduces annual net share / annual cost of new building

#### Cons

- Larger School increased capacity on H.S. / M.S. site
- Closing & Relocation of existing Elementary Schools

# **PROGRAM SUMMARY**

# OPT 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located at H.S. / M.S. Site K-5 Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria) 6-12 Maintain High School / Middle School

## **OPTION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

| Building                             | Proposed<br>Work    | Proposed<br>Grade<br>Alignment | **<br>Capad            | city         | Highest F<br>Enrollm<br>Reimbu | nent for             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                      |                     |                                | District<br>Functional | PDE<br>Total | Methods<br>I & II              | Current<br>+ 15% *   |
| Rockhill<br>Elementary<br>School     | Close & Replace     |                                | Functional             | TOLAI        | ιαπ                            | + 15% *              |
| Shade Gap<br>Elementary<br>School    | Close & Replace     |                                |                        |              |                                |                      |
| Spring Farms<br>Elementary<br>School | Close & Replace     |                                |                        |              |                                |                      |
| New K-5<br>Elementary<br>School      | New<br>Construction | K-5                            | 512                    | 675          |                                |                      |
| K-5 TOTAL                            |                     |                                | 512                    | 675          | <b>698</b><br>Method I         | <b>634</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |                     |                                |                        |              |                                |                      |
| High School /<br>Middle School       | Maintain            | 6-12                           | 791                    | 949          |                                |                      |
| 6-12 TOTAL                           |                     |                                | 791                    | 949          | 683<br>Method I                | <b>735</b><br>2015   |
|                                      |                     |                                |                        |              |                                |                      |
| K-12 TOTAL                           |                     |                                | 1,303                  | 1,624        | <b>1,381</b><br>Method I       | <b>1,369</b><br>2015 |

\* PDE allows Current Enrollment + 15% to be used as Highest Projected Enrollment for Project Grades.

\*\* Elementary *Functional Capacity* are Graded Classrooms K-5; *Special Education Capacity* is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

| Building             | Proposed<br>Work | Arch.<br>Area s.f. | ++ Annual<br>Energy<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Staff & Travel<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Educ. & Serv.<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Capital & Maint<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -40,400                         | -259,000                                | -20,000                                | -60,000                                  | -379,400                             |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -34,600                         | -259,000                                | -20,000                                | -60,000                                  | -373,600                             |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -36,100                         | -259,000                                | -20,000                                | -60,000                                  | -375,100                             |
| New E.S.             | New Construction | 95,000             | 95,000                          | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | 95,000                               |
| K-12 Total           |                  |                    | -\$16,100                       | -\$777,000                              | -\$60,000                              | -\$180,000                               | -\$1,033,100                         |

## K-12 OPERATIONAL EXPENSES - COMPARISON

Note: The Annual Operational Expenses are divided equally among the three existing Elementary Schools with the exception of the Annual Energy Expenses for the purpose of comparison.

|              |  |   |   |   |   | Expenses  | Share  |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 0            | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -379,400  | -379,400   |
| 0            | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -373,600  | -373,600   |
| 0            | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -375,100  | -375,100   |
| 20,425,000   | 0  | 1,225,000   | 21,650,000  | 27,063,000  | 1,669,800   | 95,000  | 1,764,80   |
| \$20,425,000 | \$0  | \$1,225,000   | \$21,650,000  | \$27,063,000  | \$1,669,800   | -\$1,033,100  | \$636,70   |
| 0            | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | N/A   | 0  |
| \$0          | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | N/A   | \$0  |
|              | 0<br>0<br>20,425,000<br><b>\$20,425,000</b><br>0 | 0 0<br>0 0<br>20,425,000 0<br>\$20,425,000 \$0<br>0 0 | 0 0 0<br>0 0 0<br>20,425,000 0 1,225,000<br>\$20,425,000 \$0 \$1,225,000<br>0 0 0 | 0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0         20,425,000       0       1,225,000       21,650,000         \$20,425,000       \$0       \$1,225,000       \$21,650,000         0       0       0       0 | 0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0       0         20,425,000       0       1,225,000       21,650,000       27,063,000         \$20,425,000       \$0       \$1,225,000       \$21,650,000       \$27,063,000         0       0       0       0       0 | 0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0       0         20,425,000       0       1,225,000       21,650,000       27,063,000       1,669,800         \$20,425,000       \$0       \$1,225,000       \$21,650,000       \$27,063,000       \$1,669,800         0       0       0       0       0       0       0 | 0       0       0       0       0       -373,600         0       0       0       0       0       -375,100         20,425,000       0       1,225,000       21,650,000       27,063,000       1,669,800       95,000         \$20,425,000       \$0       \$1,225,000       \$21,650,000       \$27,063,000       \$1,669,800       \$1,033,100         0       0       0       0       0       N/A |

Notes:

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

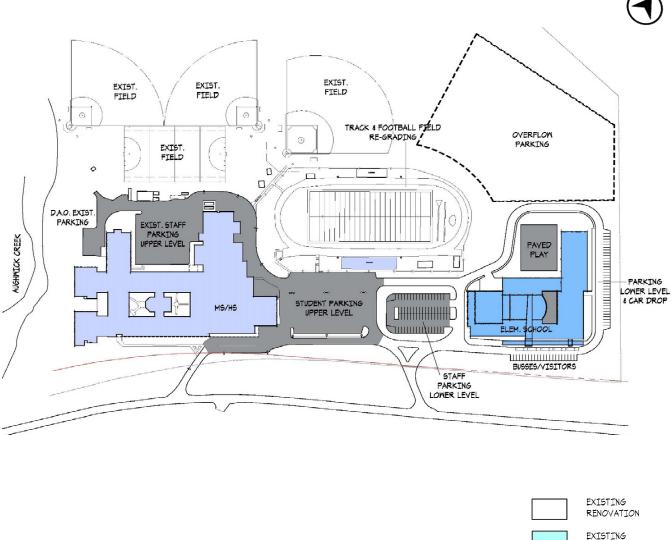
++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

+++ Annual Net Share equals Annual Total Share minus Annual Operational Expenses.

# **CONCEPTUAL DESIGN**

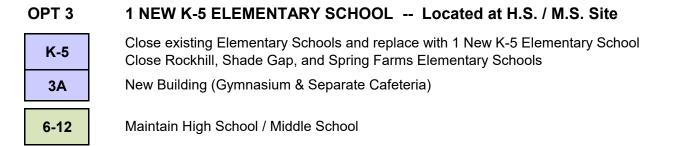


## New K-5 Elementary School - Site Plan



ADDITION

# **CONCEPTUAL DESIGN**



## New K-5 Elementary School - Floor Plan



# **PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT**

## OPT 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located at H.S. / M.S. Site



Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

4 Classroom per grade - New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)

6-12

Maintain High School / Middle School

|                      | PDE Adj.<br>New<br>FTE | *<br>Reimb.<br>RPC Factor | •           | Constr.<br>New<br>S.F. | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Exist.<br>S.F. | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              |             |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| Shade<br>Gap E.S.    | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              |             |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              |             |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| New K-5<br>ES.       | 850<br>* LEED          | 1127 4,700<br>1127 470    |             | 95,000                 | 20,425,000                       |                          | 0                       | 1,225,000                     | 21,650,000               |
| K-5 Total            |                        |                           | \$5,826,600 | 95,000                 | \$20,425,000                     | 0                        | \$0                     | \$1,225,000                   | \$21,650,000             |
| H.S. /<br>M.S.       | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              |             | 0                      | 0                                | 0                        | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| 6-12 Total           |                        |                           | \$0         | 0                      | \$0                              | 0                        | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      |

| K-12 Total | \$5,826,600 95,000 \$20, | 425,000 0 \$0 | \$1,225,000 \$21,650,000 |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|

\* Additional 10% Reimbursement for *Qualifying Existing Building*. *Qualifying Existing Building* must meet reimbursable minimum cost criteria to receive any or part of the additional 10% Reimbursement.

\*\* Disposition of existing Elementary Schools after consolidation is not included in the costs for the purpose of this study

| Total<br>Project<br>Cost | Aid<br>Ratio | %<br>State<br>Share | %<br>Local<br>Share | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | + Annual<br>State<br>Share | + Annual<br>Local<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |                      |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -379,400                             | -379,400                   | Rockhill<br>E.S.     |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -373,600                             | -373,600                   | Shade<br>Gap E.S.    |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -375,100                             | -375,100                   | Spring<br>Farms E.S. |
| 27,063,000               | 0.7737       | 16.66%              | 83.34%              | 1,669,800                  | 278,100                    | 1,391,700                  | 95,000                               | 1,764,800                  | New K-5<br>ES.       |
| \$27,063,000             |              |                     |                     | \$1,669,800                | \$278,100                  | \$1,391,700                | -\$1,033,100                         | \$636,700                  | K-5 Total            |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 0.00%               | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                    | 0                          | H.S. /<br>M.S.       |
| \$0                      |              |                     |                     | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                                  | \$0                        | 6-12 Total           |

| \$27,063,000 | \$1,669,800 | \$278,100 | \$1,391,700 | -\$1,033,100 | \$636,700 | K-12 Total |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

+++ Annual Net Share equals Annual Total Share minus Annual Operational Expenses.

# **PROGRAM SUMMARY**

I link ant Dualantad

# OPT 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located at H.S. / M.S. Site K-5 Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools 3B New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room) 6-12 Maintain High School / Middle School

## **OPTION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

|                                | Proposod  | Proposed  | **  |  | Highest F  |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| ilding                         | -   |   | Capad   | ity  |  |   |
|                                |   |   | District  | PDE  | Methods  | Current<br>+ 15% *  |
| ockhill<br>ementary<br>hool    | Close & Replace   |   |   |  |  | -   |
| ade Gap<br>ementary<br>hool    | Close & Replace   |   |   |  |  |   |
| ring Farms<br>ementary<br>hool | Close & Replace   |   |   |  |  |   |
| w K-5<br>ementary<br>hool      | New<br>Construction   | K-5   | 512   | 675  |  |   |
| K-5 TOTAL                      |   |   | 512   | 675  | <b>698</b><br>Method I   | <b>634</b><br>2015  |
| gh School /<br>ddle School     | Maintain  | 6-12  | 791   | 949  |  |   |
| 6-12 TOTAL                     |   |   | 791   | 949  | 683<br>Method I  | <b>735</b><br>2015  |
|                                |   |   |   |  |  |   |
| K-12 TOTAL                     |   |   | 1,303   | 1,624  | <b>1,381</b><br>Method I   | <b>1,369</b><br>2015  |
|                                | ementary<br>hool<br>ade Gap<br>ementary<br>hool<br>ring Farms<br>ementary<br>hool<br>w K-5<br>ementary<br>hool<br>K-5 TOTAL<br>gh School /<br>ddle School<br>6-12 TOTAL | ckhill<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replaceade Gap<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replacering Farms<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replacew K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>Constructionw K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>Constructionw K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>Constructionw K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>Constructionw K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>Constructionw K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>Constructionw K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>Constructionw K-5<br>constructionMaintain | Proposed<br>WorkGrade<br>AlignmentildingWorkGrade<br>Alignmentckhill<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replaceade Gap<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replacering Farms<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replacew K-5<br> | Proposed<br>WorkGrade<br>Alignment**AlignmentCapaceDistrict<br>Functionalckhill<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replaceade Gap<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replacering Farms<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replacew K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>ConstructionK-5 TOTAL512gh School /<br>ddle SchoolMaintain6-12 TOTAL791 | Proposed<br>WorkGrade<br>Alignment**<br>CapacityDistrict<br>FunctionalPDE<br>Totalckhill<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replaceade Gap<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replaceckhill<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replacew K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolClose & Replacew K-5<br>ementary<br>hoolNew<br>ConstructionK-5 TOTAL512G12675gh School /<br>ddle SchoolMaintain6-12 TOTAL791949 | Proposed<br>ilding     Proposed<br>Work     Grade<br>Alignment     **     Enrollm<br>Reimbur<br>PDE<br>Functional     Enrollm<br>Reimbur<br>Total       ckhill<br>ementary<br>hool     Close & Replace<br>hool     District<br>Total     PDE<br>Total     Methods<br>I & II       ade Gap<br>ementary<br>hool     Close & Replace<br>hool     State     State     State       w K-5<br>ementary<br>hool     Close & Replace<br>Close & Replace     State     State     State       w K-5<br>ementary<br>hool     New<br>Construction     K-5     State     State       K-5 TOTAL     State     State     State     State       gh School /<br>ddle School     Maintain     6-12     791     949     State       K-12 TOTAL     791     949     G83<br>Method I     Method I |

\* PDE allows Current Enrollment + 15% to be used as Highest Projected Enrollment for Project Grades.

\*\* Elementary *Functional Capacity* are Graded Classrooms K-5; *Special Education Capacity* is not included in the Functional Capacity or Total Capacity.

| Building             | Proposed<br>Work | Arch.<br>Area s.f. | ++ Annual<br>Energy<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Staff & Travel<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Educ. & Serv.<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Capital & Maint<br>Expenses | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -40,400                         | -259,000                                | -20,000                                | -55,000                                  | -374,400                             |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -34,600                         | -259,000                                | -20,000                                | -55,000                                  | -368,600                             |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | Close & Replace  | 0                  | -36,100                         | -259,000                                | -20,000                                | -55,000                                  | -370,100                             |
| New E.S.             | New Construction | 90,000             | 90,000                          | 0                                       | 0                                      | 0  | 90,000                               |
| K-12 Total           |                  |                    | -\$21,100                       | -\$777,000                              | -\$60,000                              | -\$165,000                               | -\$1,023,100                         |

## K-12 OPERATIONAL EXPENSES - COMPARISON

The Annual Operational Expenses are divided equally among the three existing Elementary Schools with the Note: exception of the Annual Energy Expenses for the purpose of comparison.

| OPTION | COST | SUMMARY |
|--------|------|---------|
|--------|------|---------|

| Building             | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost | Total<br>Project<br>Cost | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annua<br>Net<br>Share |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -374,400                             | -374,400                  |
| Shade Gap<br>E.S.    | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -368,600                             | -368,600                  |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | -370,100                             | -370,100                  |
| New E.S.             | 19,350,000                       | 0                       | 1,225,000                     | 20,575,000               | 25,719,000               | 1,586,800                  | 90,000                               | 1,676,80                  |
| K-5 Total            | \$19,350,000                     | \$0                     | \$1,225,000                   | \$20,575,000             | \$25,719,000             | \$1,586,800                | -\$1,023,100                         | \$563,700                 |
| H.S. / M.S.          | 0                                | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | N/A                                  | 0                         |
| 6-12 Total           | \$0                              | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      | \$0                      | \$0                        | N/A                                  | \$0                       |

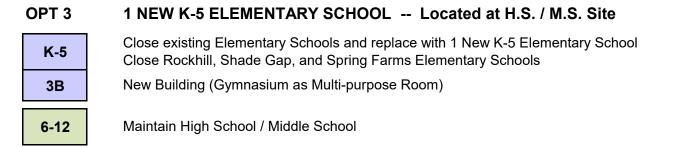
Notes:

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

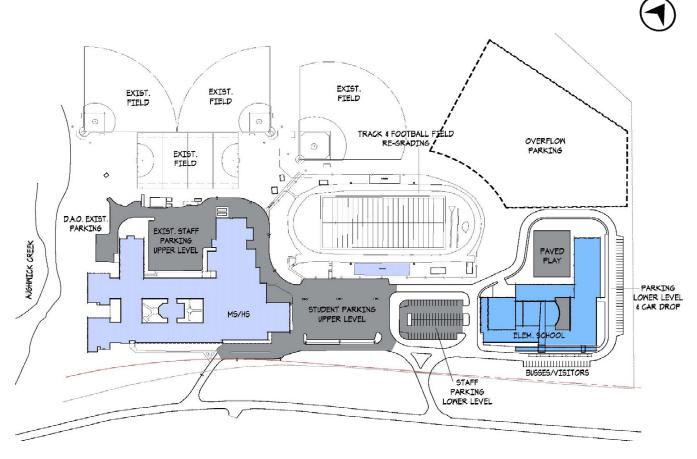
++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs. +++

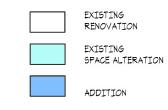
Annual Net Share equals Annual Total Share minus Annual Operational Expenses.

# **CONCEPTUAL DESIGN**



## New K-5 Elementary School - Site Plan





# **CONCEPTUAL DESIGN**

# OPT 31 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-- Located at H.S. / M.S. SiteK-5Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School<br/>Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools<br/>New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)6-12Maintain High School / Middle School

## New K-5 Elementary School - Floor Plan



First Floor Plan

# **PROJECTED REIMBURSEMENT**

## OPT 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located at H.S. / M.S. Site



Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools

New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)

6-12

Maintain High School / Middle School

|                      | PDE Adj.<br>New<br>FTE | *<br>Reimb.<br>RPC Factor | •           | Constr.<br>New<br>S.F. | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Exist.<br>S.F. | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Constr.<br>Cost |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rockhill<br>E.S.     | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              |             |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| Shade<br>Gap E.S.    | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              |             |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| Spring<br>Farms E.S. | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              |             |                        | 0                                |                          | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| New K-5<br>ES.       | 850<br>* LEED          | 1127 4,700<br>1127 470    |             | 90,000                 | 19,350,000                       |                          | 0                       | 1,225,000                     | 20,575,000               |
| K-5 Total            |                        |                           | \$5,826,600 | 90,000                 | \$19,350,000                     | 0                        | \$0                     | \$1,225,000                   | \$20,575,000             |
| H.S. /<br>M.S.       | 0<br>* Exist.          | 4,700<br>470              |             | 0                      | 0                                | 0                        | 0                       | 0                             | 0                        |
| 6-12 Total           |                        |                           | \$0         | 0                      | \$0                              | 0                        | \$0                     | \$0                           | \$0                      |

| K-12 Total | \$5,826,600 90,000 \$1 | 9,350,000 0 | \$0 | \$1,225,000 | \$20,575,000 |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------|
|------------|------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------|

\* Additional 10% Reimbursement for *Qualifying Existing Building*. *Qualifying Existing Building* must meet reimbursable minimum cost criteria to receive any or part of the additional 10% Reimbursement.

\*\* Disposition of existing Elementary Schools after consolidation is not included in the costs for the purpose of this study

| Total<br>Project<br>Cost | Aid<br>Ratio | %<br>State<br>Share | %<br>Local<br>Share | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | + Annual<br>State<br>Share | + Annual<br>Local<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |                      |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -374,400                             | -374,400                   | Rockhill<br>E.S.     |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -368,600                             | -368,600                   | Shade<br>Gap E.S.    |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 100.00%             | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | -370,100                             | -370,100                   | Spring<br>Farms E.S. |
| 25,719,000               | 0.7737       | 17.53%              | 82.47%              | 1,586,800                  | 278,100                    | 1,308,700                  | 90,000                               | 1,676,800                  | New K-5<br>ES.       |
| \$25,719,000             |              |                     |                     | \$1,586,800                | \$278,100                  | \$1,308,700                | -\$1,023,100                         | \$563,700                  | K-5 Total            |
| 0                        | 0.7737       | 0.00%               | 0.00%               | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                    | 0                          | H.S. /<br>M.S.       |
| \$0                      |              |                     |                     | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                                  | \$0                        | 6-12 Total           |

| \$25,719,000 | \$1,586,800 | \$278,100 | \$1,308,700 | -\$1,023,100 | \$563,700 | K-12 Total |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|

+ Annual Total Share based upon a wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

+++ Annual Net Share equals Annual Total Share minus Annual Operational Expenses.

Options Cost Summary

# INTRODUCTION TO OPTIONS COST SUMMARY

## **Option Cost Summary**

This section of the Feasibility Study is a Cost Summary of all options including: Cost for Additions, Renovation Study Cost, Additional Educational Upgrades Cost including Alterations & Site Costs, Total Project Cost which includes a 25% Soft Cost Factor, Annual Total Share (based upon a respective wrap-around 25-year or 30-year bond issue rate), Annual Operational Expenses, and Annual Net Share which *equals* the Annual Total Share *minus* Annual Operational Expenses.

Athletic Field Cost Alternates are included for Athletic Field Improvements. Alternate 1 includes upgrades to the Football Field, Track, and New Field Hockey Field utilizing natural grass. Alternate 2 includes upgrades to the Football Field, Track, and New Field Hockey Field utilizing Synthetic Turf. Both Alternates include re-grading of the football field and track with respective improvements.

Note 1: If the Project is going to be Pre-financed, add 3% to the estimated "Total Project Cost".

Note 2: Cost estimates extend one-year (to May 2020).

## PlanCon "20-year Rule" \*

Buildings may only qualify for school construction reimbursement every twenty years at a minimum unless a variance is requested and approved.

## PlanCon "20% Rule"

Existing Renovation Costs must exceed the "20% Rule" to qualify for Reimbursement of the existing portion of the facility.

Based on the provisions of Basic Education Circular (BEC) 24 P.S. § 7-733, "School Construction Reimbursement Criteria", if the Adjusted Estimated Alteration costs for a project fall below 20% of the replacement value at the time a project is bid, the alteration work will be non-reimbursable. If the project is not voided and the District still receives reimbursement for any additions, the project building will not be eligible for reimbursement for alterations for the next 20 years unless a request for a variance is approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

## Minimum Renovation Costs for PlanCon Reimbursement Eligibility

**Table 26** profiles the data for PlanCon Reimbursement Eligibility based upon the "20% Rule" as outlined above for the Proposed Options.

| TABLE 26                    | PDE Total<br>Existing<br>Capacity | PDE<br>Replacement<br>Value | PDE<br>20% Rule<br>Value | Reimb.<br>Eligibility<br>Status |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Rockhill E.S.               | 250                               | \$4,002,000                 | \$800,400                | Eligible                        |
| Shade Gap E.S.              | 200                               | \$3,201,600                 | \$640,320                | Eligible                        |
| Spring Farms E.S.           | 275                               | \$4,402,200                 | \$880,440                | Eligible                        |
| High School / Middle School | 926                               | \$19,818,252                | \$3,963,650              | * Not Eligible                  |

Note: \* The High School / Middle School is not currently eligible for state reimbursement via the PlanCon 20-year rule.

# SUMMARY OF OPTIONS

## OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions

| K-5  | Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions<br>Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|--|
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions                                    |

## OPT 2 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located Attached to H.S. / M.S.

| K-5  | Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School<br>Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|--|
| 2A   | New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)  |
| 2B   | New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)   |
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School   |

## OPT 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located at H.S. / M.S. Site

| K-5  | Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|---|
| 3A   | New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)   |
| 3B   | New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)  |
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School  |

## Alternates ATHLETIC FIELD IMPROVEMENTS

| Alt 1 | Upgrades to Football Field, Track, and Field Hockey Field - Natural Grass  |
|-------|--|
| Alt 2 | Upgrades to Football Field, Track, and Field Hockey Field - Synthetic Turf |

# **OPTIONS COST SUMMARY**

|   | Constr.<br>Cost for<br>Additions | Renov.<br>Study<br>Cost | Alterations<br>& Site<br>Cost | Total<br>Project<br>Cost | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| OPTION 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS Full Renovation Projects with Additions |                                  |                         |                               |                          |                            |                                      |                            |  |  |  |  |
| K-5 Sub-total   | \$4,530,000                      | \$10,408,700            | \$1,233,330                   | \$20,215,000             | \$1,247,600                | -\$7,600                             | \$1,240,000                |  |  |  |  |
| 6-12 Sub-total  | \$3,750,000                      | \$0                     | \$120,500                     | \$4,838,000              | \$298,700                  | \$15,000                             | \$313,700                  |  |  |  |  |
| Option 1  | \$8,280,000                      | \$10,408,700            | \$1,353,830                   | \$25,053,000             | \$1,546,300                | \$7,400                              | \$1,553,700                |  |  |  |  |

| OPTION 2 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Located Attached to H.S. / M.S. |              |     |             |              |             |              |           |  |  |
|--|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| Option 2A  | \$20,710,000 | \$0 | \$1,400,000 | \$27,638,000 | \$1,704,600 | -\$1,135,100 | \$569,500 |  |  |
|  |              |     |             |              |             |              |           |  |  |
| Option 2B  | \$19,620,000 | \$0 | \$1,400,000 | \$26,275,000 | \$1,621,100 | -\$1,125,100 | \$496,000 |  |  |

| OPTION 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Located at H.S. / M.S. Site |              |     |             |              |             |              |           |  |
|--|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Option 3A  | \$20,425,000 | \$0 | \$1,225,000 | \$27,063,000 | \$1,669,800 | -\$1,033,100 | \$636,700 |  |
|  |              |     |             |              |             |              |           |  |
| Option 3B  | \$19,350,000 | \$0 | \$1,225,000 | \$25,719,000 | \$1,586,800 | -\$1,023,100 | \$563,700 |  |

| Alternates ATHLETIC FIELD UPGRADES |     |     |             |             |           |     |           |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| Field Alt 1                        | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,650,000 | \$3,313,000 | \$47,600  | \$0 | \$47,600  |  |
|                                    |     |     |             |             |           |     |           |  |
| Field Alt 2                        | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,500,000 | \$4,375,000 | \$107,900 | \$0 | \$107,900 |  |

+ Annual Total Share based upon a respective wrap-around 25-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

+++ Annual Net Share equals Annual Total Share minus Annual Operational Expenses.

\*\* Athletic Field Upgrades Annual Total Share information is based upon financing with respect to Option 2A

Note 1: If the Project is going to be Pre-financed, add 3% to the estimated "Total Project Cost".

Note 2: Cost estimates extend one-year (to May 2020).

# SUMMARY OF OPTIONS

## OPT 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS -- Full Renovation Projects with Additions

| K-5  | Full Renovation Projects - Alterations & Additions<br>Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|--|
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School with Gymnasium & Locker Room Additions                                    |

## OPT 2 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located Attached to H.S. / M.S.

| K-5  | Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School<br>Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|--|
| 2A   | New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)  |
| 2B   | New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)   |
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School   |

## OPT 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL -- Located at H.S. / M.S. Site

| K-5  | Close existing Elementary Schools and replace with 1 New K-5 Elementary School Close Rockhill, Shade Gap, and Spring Farms Elementary Schools |
|------|---|
| 3A   | New Building (Gymnasium & Separate Cafeteria)   |
| 3B   | New Building (Gymnasium as Multi-purpose Room)  |
| 6-12 | Maintain High School / Middle School  |

## Alternates ATHLETIC FIELD IMPROVEMENTS

| Alt 1 | Upgrades to Football Field, Track, and Field Hockey Field - Natural Grass  |
|-------|--|
| Alt 2 | Upgrades to Football Field, Track, and Field Hockey Field - Synthetic Turf |

# **OPTIONS COST SUMMARY**

# **25-YEAR VS. 30-YEAR FINANCING**

|   |                          | 25-year financing          |                                      |                            | 30-year financing          |                                      |                            |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | Total<br>Project<br>Cost | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share | + Annual<br>Total<br>Share | ++ Annual<br>Operational<br>Expenses | +++ Annual<br>Net<br>Share |
| OPTION 1 3 K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS Full Renovation Projects with Additions |                          |                            |                                      |                            |                            |                                      |                            |
| K-5 Sub-total   | \$20,215,000             | \$1,247,600                | -\$7,600                             | \$1,240,000                | \$1,145,400                | -\$7,600                             | \$1,137,800                |
| 6-12 Sub-total  | \$4,838,000              | \$298,700                  | \$15,000                             | \$313,700                  | \$274,200                  | \$15,000                             | \$289,200                  |
| Option 1  | \$25,053,000             | \$1,546,300                | \$7,400                              | \$1,553,700                | \$1,419,600                | \$7,400                              | \$1,427,000                |

| OPTION 2 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Located Attached to H.S. / M.S. |              |             |              |           |             |              |           |  |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Option 2A  | \$27,638,000 | \$1,704,600 | -\$1,135,100 | \$569,500 | \$1,565,500 | -\$1,135,100 | \$430,400 |  |
|  |              |             |              |           |             |              |           |  |
| Option 2B  | \$26,275,000 | \$1,621,100 | -\$1,125,100 | \$496,000 | \$1,487,600 | -\$1,125,100 | \$362,500 |  |

| OPTION 3 1 NEW K-5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Located at H.S. / M.S. Site |              |             |              |           |             |              |           |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Option 3A  | \$27,063,000 | \$1,669,800 | -\$1,033,100 | \$636,700 | \$1,532,800 | -\$1,033,100 | \$499,700 |
|  |              |             |              |           |             |              |           |
| Option 3B  | \$25,719,000 | \$1,586,800 | -\$1,023,100 | \$563,700 | \$1,457,300 | -\$1,023,100 | \$434,200 |

| Alternates ATHLETIC FIELD UPGRADES ** |             |           |     |           |          |     |          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|----------|
| Field Alt 1                           | \$3,313,000 | \$47,600  | \$0 | \$47,600  | \$43,700 | \$0 | \$43,700 |
|                                       |             |           |     |           |          |     |          |
| Field Alt 2                           | \$4,375,000 | \$107,900 | \$0 | \$107,900 | \$99,100 | \$0 | \$99,100 |

+ Annual Total Share based upon a respective wrap-around 25-year or 30-year bond issue rate.

++ Annual Operational Expenses compares the current operational costs vs. the option operational costs.

+++ Annual Net Share equals Annual Total Share minus Annual Operational Expenses.

\*\* Athletic Field Upgrades Annual Total Share information is based upon financing with respect to Option 2A

Note 1: If the Project is going to be Pre-financed, add 3% to the estimated "Total Project Cost".

Note 2: Cost estimates extend one-year (to May 2020).

## SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

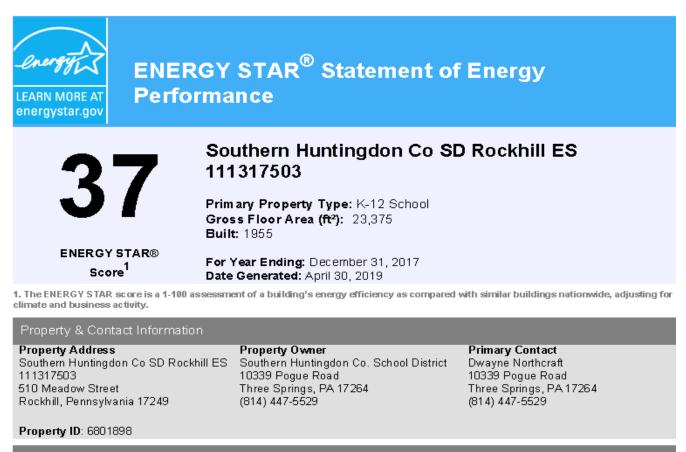
## **SELECTED OPTIONS**

Within the District-Wide Facility Study, Energy Portfolio Surveys must be included for each existing building and for each Construction Option that is being considered.

The selection of Options for consideration are Option 1 & Option 2A

- 1. Energy Star Surveys for each Existing School Building are indicated as the Energy Star Statement of Energy Performance (SEP) Report.
- 2. Energy Star Surveys for the Construction Options are indicated as the Energy Star Statement of Energy Design Intent (SEDI) Report: This Survey entails providing a predictive utility budget, using the EPA/DOE Target Finder tool, identifying the annual site and source energy and annual water consumption.

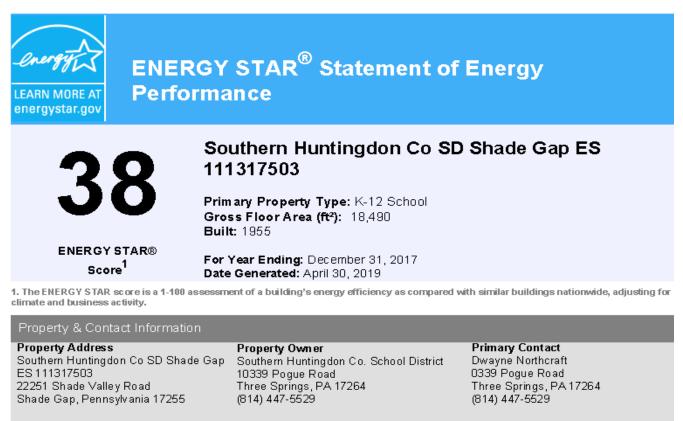
## **Rockhill Elementary School**



Energy Consumption and Energy Use Intensity (EUI)

| Site EUI                  | Annual Energy by Fuel                   | National Median Comparison                          |      |
|---------------------------|---|---|------|
| 97.8 kBtu/ft <sup>2</sup> | Electric - Grid (kBtu) 375,400 (16%)    | National Median Site EUI (kBtu/ft²)                 | 86.7 |
| ST.O KDIU/II-             | Fuel Oil (No. 2) (kBtu) 1,911,300 (84%) | National Median Source EUI (kBtu/ft²)               | 113  |
|                           |   | % Diff from National Median Source EUI              | 13%  |
| Source EUI                |   | Annual Emissions                                    |      |
| 127.6 kBtu/ft             | 2                                       | Greenhouse Gas Emissions (Metric Tons<br>CO2e/year) | 180  |

## Shade Gap Elementary School

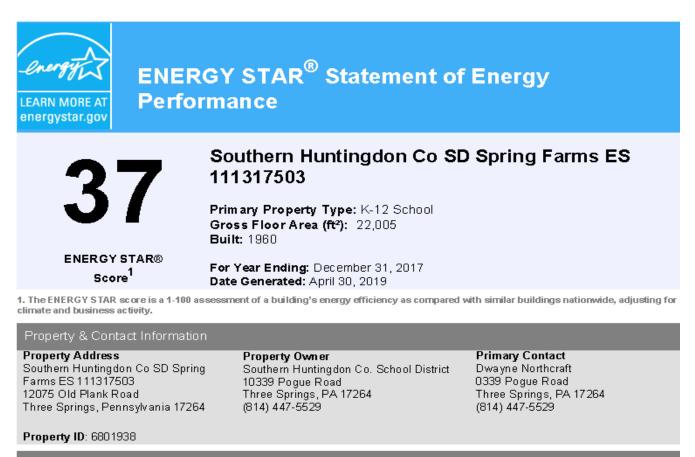


#### Property ID: 6801931

Energy Consumption and Energy Use Intensity (EUI)

| Site EUI                  | Annual Energy by Fuel                   | National Median Comparison             |       |
|---------------------------|---|--|-------|
| 92.7 kBtu/ft <sup>2</sup> | Fuel Oil (No. 2) (kBtu) 1,449,000 (84%) | National Median Site EUI (kBtu/ft²)    | 82.9  |
| 92.7 KDIU/II-             | Electric - Grid (kBtu) 265,590 (16%)    | National Median Source EUI (kBtu/ft²)  | 106.7 |
|                           |   | % Diff from National Median Source EUI | 12%   |
| Source EUI                |   | Annual Emissions                       |       |
| 119.4 kBtu/ft             | 2                                       | Greenhouse Gas Emissions (Metric Tons  | 134   |
| 115.4 KDIU/II             | -                                       | CO2e/year)                             |       |

## **Spring Farms Elementary School**



Energy Consumption and Energy Use Intensity (EUI)

| Site EUI                  | Annual Energy by Fuel                   | National Median Comparison             |       |
|---------------------------|---|--|-------|
| 92.3 kBtu/ft <sup>2</sup> | Fuel Oil (No. 2) (kBtu) 1,628,124 (80%) | National Median Site EUI (kBtu/ft²)    | 81.5  |
| 92.3 KDIWII-              | Electric - Grid (kBtu) 403,595 (20%)    | National Median Source EUI (kBtu/ft²)  | 111.3 |
|                           |   | % Diff from National Median Source ÉUI | 13%   |
| Source EUI                |   | Annual Emissions                       |       |
| 126.1 kBtu/ft             | 2                                       | Greenhouse Gas Emissions (Metric Tons  | 162   |
| 120.1 KDIU/II             | -                                       | CO2e/year)                             |       |

# SEDI REPORT

# Option 1

# Rockhill Elementary School

| ENERGY ST<br>Rockhill Eleme   | AR <sup>®</sup> Statement of Energ<br>entary School  | ıy Design Inte  | nt (SEDI) <sup>1</sup>                |       |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Gross Floor A<br>Estimated Da   | erty Type: K-12 School<br>.rea (ft²): 34,375<br>te of Certification of Occupancy: T<br>ed: April 30, 2019    | BD  |                                       |       |
| ENERGY STAR®<br>Design Score <sup>2</sup>   | a. Apii 66, 2010   |   |                                       |       |
| 1. This formis required when applying for Desigr<br>Manager.<br>2. The ENERGY STAR 1 – 100 Score is based on 1<br>you must score at least 75. | otal annual Source Energy. To be eligible fo   | -   |                                       |       |
| Property & Contact Information for D  | esign Project  |   |                                       |       |
| Property Address<br>Rockhill Elementary School<br>510 Meadow Street<br>Baalkhill Bearseviseriis 17349   | Project Architect<br>Peter Ortiz<br>(717) 233-4556   | <b>Owner Contact</b><br>Dwayne Northcra<br>(814) 447-5529                                   | aft                                   |       |
| Rockhill, Pennsylvania 17249<br>Property ID: 6825354  | Architect Of Record<br>El Associates<br>2001 N. Front St. Bldg. #3<br>Harrisburg, PA 17102<br>(717) 233-4556 | Property Owner<br>Southern Hunting<br>10339 Pogue Ro<br>Three Springs, P.<br>(814) 447-5529 | gdon Co. S.D.<br>ad                   |       |
| Estimated Design Energy<br>Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)   | <b>Usage</b><br>206,880 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>9,773 Gallons   | <b>Energy Rate (</b> \$<br>\$ 0.09/kWh (the<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons                              | <b>\$/Unit)</b><br>ousand Watt-hours) |       |
| Estimated Design Use Details  |  |   |                                       |       |
| ☆ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-10   | ENERGY STAR Score.   |   |                                       |       |
| K-12 School   |  |   |                                       |       |
| 🚖 Number of Workers on Main Shift   | 28   |   |                                       |       |
| ☆Percent That Can Be Cooled   | All of it - 100%   |   |                                       |       |
| Number of Computers   | 45   |   |                                       |       |
| Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freezer<br>Units  |  |   |                                       |       |
| School District   | SHCSD<br>Yes   |   |                                       |       |
| ★ Cooking Facilities<br>Student Seating Capacity  | 325  |   |                                       |       |
| ★ Weekend Operation   | Yes  |   |                                       |       |
| High School   | No   |   |                                       |       |
| Gross Floor Area Used for Food<br>Preparation   | 1,200 Sq. Ft.  |   |                                       |       |
| ★ Percent That Can Be Heated  | All of it - 100%   |   |                                       |       |
| ☆ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use   | 34,375 Sq. Ft.<br>12   |   |                                       |       |
|   | 14   |   |                                       |       |
| Design Energy and Emission Results<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-100)   | Design Project<br>71   | Median Property<br>50   | Estimated Savings<br>N/A              |       |
| Energy Reduction (from Median)(%)   | -21.2  | 0   | N/A                                   |       |
| Source Energy Use Intensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)   | 97   | 123   | 26                                    |       |
| Site Energy Use Intensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)   | 59   | 75  | 16                                    |       |
| Source Energy Use (kBtu/yr)<br>Site Energy Use (kBtu/yr)  | 3,338,609<br>2,054,548   | 4,236,787<br>2,607,278  | 898,178<br>552,730                    |       |
| Energy Costs (\$)   | 42,074   | 53,393  | 11,319                                |       |
| Total GHG Emissions (Metric Tons CO2e)  | 171  | 217   | 46                                    |       |
| UTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.  | FEASIBILITY STU  | JDY MAY 2019  | EI ASSOCIATES                         | IV-77 |

# SEDI REPORT

# Option 1

# Shade Gap Elementary School

| LEARN MORE AT  |   | R <sup>®</sup> Statemen<br>nentary School   |   | / Design Inte  | ent (SEDI) <sup>1</sup>                                     |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| energystar.gov   | Primary Property  | y Type: K-12 Scho   | nol   |  |   |
| 69   | Gross Floor Are   |   |   | 3D   |   |
| Date Generated: April 30, 2019   |   |   |   |  |   |
| ENERGY STAR®<br>Design Score <sup>2</sup>  |   |   |   |  |   |
| 1. This form is required when a  | pplying for Designed  | to Earn the ENERGY ST   | FAR recognition. It                                       | was generated from E   | NERGY STAR Portfolio  |
| Manager.<br>2. The ENERGY STAR 1 – 100 :<br>you must score at least 75.  | Score is based on total   | l annual Source E nergy   | . To be eligible for                                      | Designed to Earn the   | ENERGY STAR recognition                                     |
| Property & Contact Inf   | ormation for Desi   | gn Project  |   |  |   |
| Property Address<br>Shade Gap Elementary St<br>22251 Shade Valley Road   | chool Pr  | roject Architect<br>eter Ortiz<br>17) 233-4556  |   | Owner Contact<br>Dwayne Northcra<br>(814) 447-5529   | aft   |
| Shade Gap, Pennsylvania  | 17255 A   | rchitect Of Record  |   | Property Owner   |   |
| Property ID: 6825383   | 20<br>H   | 001 N. Front St. Bldg.<br>arrisburg , PA 17102<br>17) 233-4556  | . #3  | Southern Huntin<br>10339 Pogue Ro<br>Three Springs, F<br>(814) 447-5529                                  | pad   |
|  |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |  |   |
| Fuel Type  | l   | <b>Isage</b><br>46 980 kWh (thousa  | nd Watt-hours)  | Energy Rate (<br>\$10.09/kWb/db  |   |
|  | L<br>1  | <b>Isage</b><br>46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons   | nd Watt-hours)  |  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use (   | 1<br>7<br>Details   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>& This Use Detail is used to   | 1<br>7<br>Details   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use (   | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 El  | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 El<br>Main Shift  | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.  | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>Number of Workers on  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 El<br>Main Shift  | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16  | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>Number of Workers on<br>Percent That Can Be C  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 Ef<br>Main Shift<br>poled   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%  | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 Ef<br>Main Shift<br>poled   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to<br>★ L12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District   | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 El<br>Main Shift<br>poled<br>igeration/Freezer                            | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHC SD   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 El<br>Main Shift<br>poled<br>igeration/Freezer                            | 46,980 kWh (thousa)<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>175  | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation   | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 El<br>Main Shift<br>poled<br>igeration/Freezer                            | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>175<br>Yes   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 El<br>Main Shift<br>boled<br>igeration/Freezer                            | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No  | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 Ef<br>Main Shift<br>poled<br>igeration/Freezer<br>ty<br>for Food          | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>Number of Workers on<br>Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>Weekend Operation<br>High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>Percent That Can Be H   | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 Ef<br>Main Shift<br>poled<br>igeration/Freezer<br>ty<br>for Food          | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 Ef<br>Main Shift<br>poled<br>igeration/Freezer<br>ty<br>for Food          | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.   | nd Watt-hours)  | \$ 0.09/kWh (th  | iousand Watt-hours)   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>Number of Workers on<br>Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>Weekend Operation<br>High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>Percent That Can Be H<br>Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Em  | L<br>1<br>7<br>Details<br>calculate the 1-100 Ef<br>Main Shift<br>poled<br>igeration/Freezer<br>ty<br>for Food<br>eated | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>24,490 Sq. Ft.<br>12                       |   | \$ 0.097,Wh (th<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons   | ousand Watt-hours)  |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be H<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Em<br>Metric  | L<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>24,490 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design            | n Project   | \$ 0.097kWh (th<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons   | ousand Watt-hours)  |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be H<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Em<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-   | L<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>24,490 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design            | n Project N   | \$ 0.097kWh (th<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons<br>Median Property<br>50  | Estimated Savings   |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be H<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Em<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-<br>Energy Reduction (from M   | L<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>24,490 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design<br>-1      | n Project   | \$ 0.097kWh (th<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons   | ousand Watt-hours)  |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be H<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Em<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-   | L<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>24,490 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design             | n Project M<br>69<br>18.5                                 | \$ 0.097,Wh (th<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons<br>// Gallons   | Estimated Savings<br>N/A                                    |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be H<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Em<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-<br>Energy Reduction (from M<br>Source Energy Use Intensity<br>Source Energy Use Intensity<br>Source Energy Use Intensity                  | L<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 46,980 kWh (thousa)<br>,000 Gallons<br>NERGY STAR Score.<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>24,490 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design<br>-1      | n Project M<br>69<br>18.5<br>97<br>59<br>79,848           | \$ 0.097,Wh (th<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons<br>//edian Property<br>50<br>0<br>119<br>73<br>2,921,503              | Estimated Savings<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/2<br>14<br>541,655     |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on<br>↑ Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be H<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Em<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-<br>Energy Reduction (from M<br>Source Energy Use Intensity<br>Source Energy Use (kBtu/r)<br>Stite Energy Use (kBtu/r)                     | L<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>24,490 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design<br>-1                           | n Project N<br>69<br>18.5<br>97<br>59<br>79,848<br>67,495 | \$ 0.097,Wh (th<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons<br>//edian Property<br>50<br>0<br>119<br>73<br>2,921,503<br>1,801,498 | Estimated Savings<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>14<br>541,655<br>334,003 |
| Fuel Type<br>Electric - Grid<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Estimated Design Use I<br>This Use Detail is used to<br>K-12 School<br>Number of Workers on<br>Percent That Can Be C<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refr<br>Units<br>Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capaci<br>Weekend Operation<br>High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used<br>Preparation<br>Percent That Can Be H<br>Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Em<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-<br>Energy Reduction (from M<br>Source Energy Use Intensity<br>Source Energy Use Intensity<br>Source Energy Use Intensity<br>Source Energy Use Intensity | L<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 46,980 kWh (thousai<br>,000 Gallons<br>16<br>All of it - 100%<br>45<br>1,990 Sq. Ft.<br>0<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>175<br>Yes<br>No<br>1,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>24,490 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design<br>-1<br>3<br>2,37<br>1,46<br>30 | n Project M<br>69<br>18.5<br>97<br>59<br>79,848           | \$ 0.097,Wh (th<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons<br>//edian Property<br>50<br>0<br>119<br>73<br>2,921,503              | Estimated Savings<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/2<br>14<br>541,655     |

# SEDI REPORT

# Option 3

# Spring Farms Elementary School

| energy  |   | A R <sup>®</sup> Statement of F  |   |                                 |
|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 67  |   | Elementary School  | Energy Design Intent (SED   | I) <sup>1</sup>                 |
|   | Gross Floor A   | erty Type: K-12 School<br>area (ft²): 24,005<br>te of Certification of Occupa                                | ancy: TBD   |                                 |
|   | Date Generated: April 30, 2019  |  |   |                                 |
| ENERGY STAR®<br>Design Score <sup>2</sup>   | )   |  |   |                                 |
| Manager.  | 100 Score is based on t   |  | gnition. It was generated from ENERGY STAR<br>digible for Designed to Earn the ENERGY STAI  |                                 |
| Property & Contact  | : Information for D   |  | Owner Contact   |                                 |
| Property Address<br>spring Farms Elements<br>12075 Old Plank Road   |   | Project Architect<br>Peter Ortiz<br>(717) 233-4556   | Dwayne Northcraft<br>(814) 447-5529   |                                 |
| Three Springs, Pennsy<br>Property ID: 6825444   | ylvania 17264   | Architect Of Record<br>El Associates<br>2001 N. Front St. Bldg. #3<br>Harrisburg, PA 17102<br>(717) 233-4556 | Property Owner<br>Southern Huntingdon Co. S.E<br>10339 Pogue Road<br>Three Springs, PA 17264<br>(814) 447-5529  | ).                              |
| Estimated Design Er<br>Fuel Type<br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | nergy   | <b>Usage</b><br>7,000 Gallons<br>147,000 kWh (thousand Watt  | Energy Rate (\$/Unit)<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons<br>-hours) \$ 0.09/kWh (thousand Watt  | -hours)                         |
| Estimated Design U:   |   |  |   |                                 |
| This Use Detail is used<br>K-12 School  | d to calculate the 1-10   | 0 ENERGY STAR Score.   |   |                                 |
| Number of Workers   | on Main Shift   | 16   |   |                                 |
| 🛧 Percent That Can B  | e Cooled  | All of it - 100%   |   |                                 |
| Number of Compute   |   | 45   |   |                                 |
| Gymnasium Floor A<br>Number of Walk-in F<br>Units   | vrea<br>Refrigeration/Freezei   | 1,640 Sq. Ft.<br>0   |   |                                 |
| ☆Cooking Facilities   |   | Yes  |   |                                 |
| School District   |   | SHCSD  |   |                                 |
| Student Seating Ca  |   | 175  |   |                                 |
| 🚽 🛧 Weekend Operation   |   | Yes<br>No  |   |                                 |
|   | sed for Food  | 1,000 Sq. Ft.  |   |                                 |
| ☆High School<br>Gross Floor Area Us   |   | All of it - 100%   |   |                                 |
| ☆High School  | e Heated  | 24,005 Sq. Ft.   |   |                                 |
| ★ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Us<br>Preparation   | e Heated  | 12   |   |                                 |
| <ul> <li>★ High School<br/>Gross Floor Area Us<br/>Preparation</li> <li>★ Percent That Can B</li> <li>★ Gross Floor Area<br/>Months in Use</li> </ul>   |   | 12   |   |                                 |
| <ul> <li>☆ High School<br/>Gross Floor Area Us<br/>Preparation</li> <li>☆ Percent That Can B</li> <li>☆ Gross Floor Area</li> </ul>   |   | 12<br>Design Project   | ct Median Property Estimated  | Savings                         |
| <ul> <li>★ High School<br/>Gross Floor Area Us<br/>Preparation</li> <li>★ Percent That Can B</li> <li>★ Gross Floor Area<br/>Months in Use</li> <li>Design Energy and B</li> <li>Metric<br/>ENERGY STAR Score</li> </ul>  | Emission Results  | Design Projec  | 50 N/.  | A                               |
| <ul> <li>★ High School<br/>Gross Floor Area Us<br/>Preparation</li> <li>★ Percent That Can B</li> <li>★ Gross Floor Area<br/>Months in Use</li> <li>Design Energy and B</li> <li>Metric<br/>ENERGY STAR Score<br/>Energy Reduction (from</li> </ul>   | Emission Results<br>e (1-100)<br>m Median)(%)   | Design Projec<br>67<br>-17.1   | 50 N/.<br>0 N/.   | A<br>A                          |
| <ul> <li>★ High School<br/>Gross Floor Area Us<br/>Preparation</li> <li>★ Percent That Can B</li> <li>★ Gross Floor Area<br/>Months in Use</li> <li>Design Energy and B</li> <li>Metric<br/>ENERGY STAR Score<br/>Energy Reduction (from<br/>Source Energy Use Infi</li> </ul>  | Emission Results<br>e (1-100)<br>m Median)(%)<br>tensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)  | Design Projec<br>67<br>-17.1<br>99   | 50 N/<br>0 N/<br>119 20   | A<br>A<br>)                     |
| <ul> <li>★ High School<br/>Gross Floor Area Us<br/>Preparation</li> <li>★ Percent That Can B</li> <li>★ Gross Floor Area<br/>Months in Use</li> <li>Design Energy and B</li> <li>Metric<br/>ENERGY STAR Score<br/>Energy Reduction (from</li> </ul>   | Emission Results<br>(1-100)<br>m Median)(%)<br>tensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>sity (kBtu/ft²/yr)                      | Design Projec<br>67<br>-17.1   | 50 N/.<br>0 N/.   | A<br>A<br>2                     |
| <ul> <li>★ High School<br/>Gross Floor Area Us<br/>Preparation</li> <li>★ Percent That Can B</li> <li>★ Gross Floor Area<br/>Months in Use</li> <li>Design Energy and B</li> <li>Metric</li> <li>ENERGY STAR Score</li> <li>Energy Reduction (from<br/>Source Energy Use Intensis</li> <li>Source Energy Use Intensis</li> <li>Source Energy Use (klstudie</li> </ul> | Emission Results<br>(1-100)<br>m Median)(%)<br>tensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>sity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>Btu/yr)           | Design Projec<br>67<br>-17.1<br>99<br>61<br>2,380,039<br>1,467,563   | 50         N/           0         N/           119         20           73         12           2,871,426         491,           1,770,559         302, | A<br>A<br>2<br>387<br>996       |
| <ul> <li>★ High School<br/>Gross Floor Area Us<br/>Preparation</li> <li>★ Percent That Can B</li> <li>★ Gross Floor Area<br/>Months in Use</li> <li>Design Energy and B</li> <li>Metric</li> <li>ENERGY STAR Score</li> <li>Energy Reduction (from<br/>Source Energy Use Intensister Source Energy Use Intensister Source Energy Use Intensister</li> </ul>           | Emission Results<br>e (1-100)<br>m Median)(%)<br>tensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>sity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>Btu/yr)<br>/yr) | Design Projec<br>67<br>-17.1<br>99<br>61<br>2,380,039  | 50 N/<br>0 N/<br>119 20<br>73 12<br>2,871,426 491,  | A<br>A<br>2<br>387<br>996<br>00 |

# SEDI REPORT

# Option 2A

# New K-5 Elementary School

|   | TAR <sup>®</sup> Statement of Ener <u>c</u><br>nentary School   | ıy Design Inte   | nt (SEDI) <sup>1</sup>   |
|---|---|--|--|
| Gross Floor   | perty Type: K-12 School<br>Area (ft²): 95,000<br>ate of Certification of Occupancy: 1   | -BD  |  |
|   | ted: April 30, 2019   |  |  |
| ENERGY STAR®<br>Design Score <sup>2</sup>   |   |  |  |
| 1. This form is required when applying for Desig<br>Manager.<br>2. The ENERGY STAR 1 – 100 Score is based or<br>you must score at least 75.   |   | -  |  |
| Property & Contact Information for D  | Design Project  |  |  |
| <b>Property Address</b><br>New K-5 Elementary School<br>10339 Pogue Road  | <b>Project Architect</b><br>Peter Ortiz<br>(717) 233-4556   | Owner Contact<br>Dwayne Northcr:<br>(814) 447-5529   | aft  |
| Three Springs, Pennsylvania 17264<br><b>Property ID</b> : 6825321   | Architect Of Record<br>El Associates<br>2001 N. Front St. Bldg. #3<br>Harrisburg, PA 17102<br>(717) 233-4556  | Property Owner<br>Southern Huntin<br>10339 Pogue Ro<br>Three Springs, F<br>(814) 447-5529  | gdon Co. S.D.<br>bad   |
| Estimated Design Energy   |   |  |  |
| <b>Fuel Type</b><br>Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | <b>Usage</b><br>19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)   | Energy Rate (\$<br>\$ 2.40/Gallons<br>\$ 0.09/kWh (th  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)  | 19,500 Gallons  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-1   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)   | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-1<br>K-12 School  | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-1<br>K-12 School<br>Mumber of Workers on Main Shift   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-1<br>K-12 School<br>Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>Percent That Can Be Cooled   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-11<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freezo<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-11<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freezo<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity<br>↑ Weekend Operation  | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes   | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%   | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12  | \$ 2.40/Gallons  |  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19,500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12   | \$ 2.40,/Gallons<br>\$ 0.09,/kWh (th   | ou sand Watt-hours)  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-11<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freezo<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used for Food<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Heated<br>↓ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Emission Results<br>Metric   | 19 500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>S<br>Design Project  | \$ 2.40, Gallon's<br>\$ 0.09, kwh (the<br>back of the second secon | ou sand Watt-hours)  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-11<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freeze<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>★ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used for Food<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Heated<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Emission Results<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-100)  | 19 500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design Project<br>75  | \$ 2.40, Gallons<br>\$ 0.09, kwh (the<br>solution of the second se | eu sand Watt-hours)  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-11<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freezo<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used for Food<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Heated<br>↓ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Emission Results<br>Metric   | 19 500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>S<br>Design Project  | \$ 2.40, Gallon's<br>\$ 0.09, kwh (the<br>back of the second secon | ou sand Watt-hours)  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid   | 19 500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHCSD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design Project<br>75<br>-25.3<br>98<br>53   | \$ 2.40,/G allon's<br>\$ 0.09,/kWh (the<br>Median Property<br>50<br>0<br>131<br>71   | Estimated Savings  |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-1<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freezo<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used for Food<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Heated<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Emission Results<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-100)<br>Energy Reduction (from Median)(%)<br>Source Energy Use Intensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>Site Energy Use Intensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)                                      | 19 500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>S<br>Design Project<br>75<br>-25.3<br>98<br>53<br>9,309,893                            | \$ 2.40,7G allon s<br>\$ 0.09,4Wh (the<br>Median Property<br>50<br>0<br>131<br>71<br>12,466,323  | Estimated Savings<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>33<br>18<br>3,156,430                         |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-11<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freeze<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used for Food<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Heated<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Emission Results<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-100)<br>Energy Reduction (from Median)(%)<br>Source Energy Use Intensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>Site Energy Use (kBtu/yr)   | 19 500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>Design Project<br>75<br>-25.3<br>98<br>53<br>99,309,893<br>5,045,280                          | \$ 2.40,7G allon s<br>\$ 0.09,kWh (the<br>basis of the second seco | Estimated Savings<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>33<br>18<br>3,156,430<br>1,710,553            |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-1<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freezo<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used for Food<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Heated<br>↓ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Emission Results<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-100)<br>Energy Reduction (from Median)(%)<br>Source Energy Use Intensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>Site Energy Use Intensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)                                      | 19 500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>5<br>Design Project<br>75<br>-25.3<br>98<br>53<br>9,309,893<br>5,045,280<br>108,900           | \$ 2.40,7G allon s<br>\$ 0.09,4Wh (the<br>Median Property<br>50<br>0<br>131<br>71<br>12,466,323  | Estimated Savings<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>33<br>18<br>3,156,430                         |
| Fuel Oil (No. 2)<br>Electric - Grid<br>Estimated Design Use Details<br>↑ This Use Detail is used to calculate the 1-11<br>K-12 School<br>↑ Number of Workers on Main Shift<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Cooled<br>Number of Computers<br>Gymnasium Floor Area<br>Number of Walk-in Refrigeration/Freeze<br>Units<br>↑ Cooking Facilities<br>School District<br>Student Seating Capacity<br>↑ Weekend Operation<br>↑ High School<br>Gross Floor Area Used for Food<br>Preparation<br>↑ Percent That Can Be Heated<br>↑ Gross Floor Area<br>Months in Use<br>Design Energy and Emission Results<br>Metric<br>ENERGY STAR Score (1-100)<br>Energy Reduction (from Median)(%)<br>Source Energy Use Intensity (kBtu/ft²/yr)<br>Site Energy Use (kBtu/yr)<br>Site Energy Use (kBtu/yr)<br>Energy Costs (\$) | 19 500 Gallons<br>690,000 kWh (thousand Watt-hours)<br>00 ENERGY STAR Score.<br>56<br>All of it - 100%<br>165<br>8,000 Sq. Ft.<br>er 2<br>Yes<br>SHC SD<br>675<br>Yes<br>3,000 Sq. Ft.<br>All of it - 100%<br>95,000 Sq. Ft.<br>12<br>S<br>Design Project<br>75<br>-25.3<br>98<br>53<br>9,309,893<br>5,045,280<br>108,900<br>e) 438 | \$ 2.40ÅG allon s<br>\$ 0.09 /kWh (the<br>50<br>0<br>13<br>171<br>12,466,323<br>6,755,833<br>145,821<br>586  | Estimated Savings<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>33<br>18<br>3,156,430<br>1,7710,553<br>36,921 |

Part V Appendix

# DEFINITIONS

The following section is included to present the reader with the terminology used in this Study.

**Adjusted Capacity** - The adjusted capacity reflects usage of a building in compliance with Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) guidelines. These guidelines include individual classroom spaces for all PDE recommended educational subjects including art, music, and special education programs; and occupancy use of all support services and programs per recommended minimum square footage.

**Architectural Area** - The sum of the areas of all floors, including basements, mezzanines, and penthouses, with a 6 ft. 6 in. minimum head room height. The area is measured from the exterior faces of the exterior walls. The area of open roofed-over paved areas and covered walkways is also included, but multiplied by a factor of 0.50. The area does not include roof overhangs, pipe trenches, exterior steps, or terraces.

**Building Replacement Value -** This value pertains to alteration work for an existing building. A project is only eligible for State reimbursement when the total alteration costs are greater than 20% of the replacement value for the building (20% Rule). The value is determined by following calculations of the PDE formula. (A capacity value or full-time equivalent (FTE) value is calculated for an existing building. The FTE is then multiplied by the PDE recommended square feet per student. This value (the recommended architectural area) is then multiplied by a construction cost per square foot factor to equal the building replacement value.

**CARF** - Capital Account Reimbursement Fraction as determined by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

**Classroom Equivalent -** An 800 sq. ft. space which can be subdivided into small group instructional areas for special support programs or be considered as a classroom.

**Cohort Survival -** A population projection method based upon historic data averages and multiplied by a retention ratio to determine future projections.

**Construction Cost** - The Total Cost of a project without soft costs. The Total Construction Cost includes: cost for new additions, renovation costs, demolition costs, and additional educational upgrades costs.

**Current Capacity** - The capacity reflects the current usage of spaces in a building. Room capacities are given to specific instructional spaces as determined, but may not be the original capacity when the school was constructed, or meet PDE guidelines for square footage. The capacity represents the PDE designated number of students that will occupy a space (regardless of the actual number of students that will occupy a space). The sum of all individual room capacities will equal the total building capacity.

**Daylighting -** Daylighting is the controlled admission of natural light into a space through glazing with the intent of reducing or eliminating electric lighting. By utilizing solar light, daylighting creates a productive environment for building occupants. Daylighting features include the use of light shelves, solar tubes, and exterior sun-shades, or other controlling devices.

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

# DEFINITIONS

**Enrollment** - The number of students that make up the student population in a school for the current year. Enrollment data is supplied for each grade level. The building enrollment includes only the student population in the grade levels which are to be housed by the building.

**Enrollment Projections -** Enrollment projections are calculated and supplied by the school district. The projections span from a current given year, to either five or ten years into the future for each grade level. The district enrollment projection model uses resident live birth data and grade progression rates determined by enrollment patterns from the most recent five years for grades 2 to 12. Retention rates for kindergarten and first grade are determined from births five and six years earlier, respectively. These ten-year projections are used to determine an increase or decline in the student population for each grade level. This date can be used to determine a need for more classroom space in the future.

**Heat Island Effect** - Occurs when warmer temperatures are experienced in urban landscapes compared to adjacent rural areas as a result of solar energy retention on constructed surfaces. Principal surfaces that contribute to the heat island effect include streets, sidewalks, parking lots, and buildings. The intent is to reduce heat islands (thermal gradient differences between developed and undeveloped areas) to minimize impact on microclimate and human and wildlife habitat.

**LEED**<sup>®</sup> - The Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED<sup>®</sup>) Green Building Rating System<sup>™</sup> encourages and accelerates global adoption of sustainable green building and development practices through the creation and implementation of universally understood and accepted tools and performance criteria. LEED<sup>®</sup> certification provides independent, third-party verification that a building project meets the highest green building and performance measures.

**LEED**<sup>®</sup> **Equivalent** - Utilizing LEED<sup>®</sup> design principals in a project. A project may choose to not pursue LEED<sup>®</sup> certification, however, it may benefit from the LEED<sup>®</sup> design principals such as Water and Energy use Reduction, low VOC emitting materials, use of regional and recycled materials, sustainability features, and improved indoor air quality.

**PlanCon** - When a school district undertakes a major construction project and seeks reimbursement from the Commonwealth, a process known as PlanCon is initiated. PlanCon, an acronym for Planning and Construction Workbook, is a set of forms and procedures used to apply for Commonwealth reimbursement. The PlanCon forms are designed to: (1) document a local school district's planning process; (2) provide justification for a project to the public; (3) ascertain compliance with state laws and regulations; and (4) establish the level of State participation in the cost of the project.

**PlanCon 20% Rule -** Existing Renovation Costs must exceed the "20% Rule" to qualify for Reimbursement of the existing portion of the facility. Based on the provisions of Basic Education Circular (BEC) 24 P.S. 7-733, "School Construction Reimbursement Criteria", if the Adjusted Estimated Alteration costs for a project fall below 20% of the replacement value at the time a project is bid, the alteration work will be non-reimbursable. If the project is not voided and the District still receives reimbursement for any additions, the project building will not be eligible for reimbursement for alterations for the next 20 years unless a request for a variance is approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON CO. S.D.

# DEFINITIONS

**PlanCon 20-Year Rule -** The PlanCon reimbursement process allows reimbursement for alterations every 20-years, unless a request for a variance is approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

**Project Cost** - The Total Cost of a project including Construction costs and soft costs. Total Project Costs include 18%-25% of Construction Cost for the following construction-related costs: Movable Fixtures and Equipment, Project Contingency, Construction-Related Costs, Architect/Engineering Fees, Financing Cost, and Project Supervision.

**Rated Pupil Capacity (RPC)** - The figure used to determine amount of reimbursement. RPC is determined by multiplying the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) by the RPC factor.

**Reimbursement -** For School construction projects, it is based on the capacity of a building that can be justified by current or projected student enrollment and is based on the Rated Pupil Capacity (RPC) of a building. RPC is the figure used to determine amount of reimbursement, and is determined by multiplying the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) by the RPC factor.

**Retention Ratio** - A ratio of the difference between a past year population and a present year population for a given progressing grade.

**Scheduled Area** - The sum of areas of instructional spaces which accommodate direct student instruction, such as classrooms, laboratories, student project or activity rooms, seminar rooms, shops, band and choral rooms, and physical education stations. General use areas are also included such as libraries, locker rooms, team rooms, instructors' offices, multipurpose rooms, auditorium, stage, cafeteria and kitchen areas, health suites, faculty rooms, and administration suites. However, service and general storage areas, toilet rooms, custodial rooms, maintenance and utility areas, and circulation are not included.

**Transpired Solar Wall** - Outside air passes through South-facing, perforated solar collector wall panels and is pre-heated 30 to 55 degrees Fahrenheit on sunny days before entering the building's ventilation system. As the warm air rises, it is collected for use in the ventilation system on cold days, or vented out the top on warmer days. The feature also helps to keep the space behind it cooler in the summer months.

**Vegetative Roof -** Green roofs are vegetated roof surfaces that may provide many benefits. They reduce the heat island effect by replacing heat-absorbing surfaces with plants, shrubs and small trees that cool the air through evapotranspiration (or evaporation of water from leaves). Green roofs provide insulating benefits, stormwater management benefits, and the potential for rainwater harvesting and re-use as non-potable (non-drinking) water.

**VOCs (Low Emitting Materials) -** Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) are carbon compounds that participate in atmospheric photochemical reactions (excluding carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid metallic carbides and carbonates, and ammonium carbonate). The compounds vaporize (become a gas) at normal room temperatures. The intent is to reduce the quantity of indoor air contaminants that are odorous, irritating, and/or harmful to the occupants' well-being.

# INFORMATION UTILIZED IN THE STUDY

District Aid Ratio - 0.7737

## **DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION**

|   | S.F.<br>Per Student                      | Cost per S.F. New Construction   |
|---|--|--|
| Elementary School<br>Middle/Jr HS School<br>High School | 125 s.f.<br>150-165 s.f.<br>175-200 s.f. | ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS<br>\$200 - \$250 / s.f. construction cost for additions<br>\$200 - \$250 / s.f. construction cost for additions<br>\$200 - \$250 / s.f. construction cost for additions<br>* \$250 - \$350 / s.f. for new construction under 15,000 s.f. |

## **DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR RENOVATION**

| Renovation             | See Part III Facilities |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Miscellaneous Upgrades | See Part III Facilities |

## Site Acquisition or State Reimbursement on Site Acquisition – Not included in Total Construction Cost

# Total Project Costs Include: 25% of construction cost for the following construction-related costs.

Movable Fixtures and Equipment Project Contingency Construction-Related Costs Architect/Engineering Fees Financing Cost Project Supervision

# AUTHORS OF THE STUDY

## **EI ASSOCIATES - ARCHITECT**

Architect - Vice President / Design Architect - Project Architect Project Manager - Design Peter C. Ortiz, RAPA License RA013455BChantha Chhay, RA, LEED® APPA License RA013975XAnn D. Long, LEED® AP BD+C

## **REYNOLDS - ENERGY SERVICES (MEP) & CONSTRUCTION MANAGER**

Director of Business DevelopmentRob StricklerPresident, Reynolds Energy Services, Inc.Richard A. EvansChief EstimatorTimothy C. Werner, LEED® AP

## K&W - CIVIL ENGINEERS

| President & CEO         | J. Marc Kurowski, P.E., LEED® GA |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Director of Engineering | Timothy P. DeWire, P.E., AICP    |

## SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT

District Superintendent Business Manager / Transportation Director / Board Treasurer Director of Special Education Director of Facilities Principal, Elementary Schools Dwayne Northcraft LuAnne Keebaugh Stacey J. Miller Stanley Hall Jr. Brent Pistner

## SOUTHERN HUNTINGDON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### School Board Members:

School Board Officials:

Brent Stoltzfus, President Frank Hooper, Vice President Donna Clark, Secretary LuAnne Keebaugh, Treasurer

Michael Brown Jerry Hammons Heather McClure Candy Sonnenberg Joann Wakefield Angela Watkins Benjamin Whitsel

# AUTHORS OF THE STUDY

## **EI ASSOCIATES**

## Peter C. Ortiz, R.A., Vice President, Architect

## EDUCATION

The Catholic University of America B.S. Architecture

## REGISTRATION

Commonwealth of PA License Number RA013455B

## Chantha Chhay, R.A., LEED® AP, Project Architect

## EDUCATION

North Dakota State University Bachelor of Architecture & Interior Design

## REGISTRATION

Commonwealth of PA License Number RA013975X

## Ann D. Long, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP BD+C, Project Manager

### EDUCATION

Pennsylvania State University Majored in Architecture and Architectural Engineering

Harrisburg Area Community College AutoCAD and 3-D Computer Design

# **COPYRIGHT NOTICE**

©EI Associates. The unauthorized use, duplication or adaptation of this document or any information contained herein without the express written permission of EI Associates constitutes a violation of law and shall entitle EI Associates to all available legal remedies, including but not limited to those specified in the Architectural Works Copyright Protection Act.